GERRY & SAPRONOV LLP

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SUITE 1455
THREE RAVINIA DRIVE
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30346-2117

RECEIVED

2003 MAY -2 AM 11: 30

(770) 399-9100
FACSIMILE (770) 395-0505
EMAIL: info@gstelecomlaw.com

T.R.A. DOCKET ROOM

May 1, 2003

VIA OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

Office of the Secretary Tennessee Regulatory Authority 460 James Robertson Parkway Nashville, Tennessee 37219 DOCKET NO. 03-00316

 $\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{a}}$.

Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.'s Application For a Certificate to Provide Competing Local and Interexchange Telecommunications Services in the State of Tennessee, Company ID No. 128792

Dear Sir or Madam:

Please find attached hereto for filing with the Tennessee Regulatory Authority (the "TRA") an original and fourteen (14) copies of Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.'s ("Cypress") Application For a Certificate to Provide Competing Local and Interexchange Telecommunications Services (attached hereto at Attachment "A"). We have also enclosed the \$25.00 filing fee as required by the TRA.

Cypress is seeking amendment of its Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity ("CPCN") and hereby respectfully requests that the TRA amend its CPCN to authorize it to provide facilities-based local exchange telecommunications services in the State of Tennessee. Cypress was previously granted authority by the TRA to provide resold local telecommunications services on August 5, 2002 in Case Number 02-00763. A copy of the Commission's Order granting the CPCN is attached hereto at Attachment "B".

Please date-stamp and return one (1) copy of Cypress' request to amend its Verified Application in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope. Please contact the undersigned with any questions or comments that you may have with respect to this filing.

Sincerely,

GERRY & SAPRONOV LLP

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Office of the Secretary Tennessee Regulatory Authority May 1, 2003 Page 2 of 2

GERRY & SAPRONOV LLP

Walt Sapronov

Attorney for Cypress Communications

Operating Company, Inc.

WS/cm

Encs. cc:

Ms. Deena Snipes

Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.

ATTACHMENT "A"

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

| IN THE MATTER OF |) | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| THE APPLICATION OF CYPRESS |) | |
| COMMUNICATIONS OPERATING | j | |
| COMPANY, INC. |) Docket No. | |
| FOR A CERTIFICATE TO PROVIDE |) | |
| COMPETING LOCAL AND |) | |
| INTEREXCHANGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS |) | |
| SERVICES IN THE STATE OF TENNESSEE |) | |

APPLICATION FOR A CERTIFICATE TO PROVIDE COMPETING LOCAL AND INTEREXCHANGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

Pursuant to applicable Tennessee Statutes and the Rules and Regulations of the Tennessee Regulatory Authority and Section 253 of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996 ("Act"), Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc. ("Cypress") (or "Applicant") respectfully requests that the Tennessee Regulatory Authority ("TRA") grant Cypress the authority to provide facilities-based competing local and interexchange telecommunications services, including exchange access telecommunications services, within the State of Tennessee. Cypress is willing and able to comply with all applicable rules and regulations in Tennessee pertaining to the provision of competing local telecommunications services.

In support of its Application, Cypress submits the following:

1. The full name and address of the Applicant is:

Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc. 15 Piedmont Center Suite 100
Atlanta, Georgia 30305
Telephone: 404-442-0169
Facsimile: 404-442-0196

2. Questions regarding this application should be directed to:

Walt Sapronov, Esq. Gerry & Sapronov LLP Three Ravinia Drive, Suite 1455 Atlanta, Georgia 30346 Telephone: 770-399-9100 Facsimile: 770-395-0505

¹ TCA 65-4-201.

3. Contact name and address for Applicant is:

Deena K. Snipes
Director of Legal & Business Affairs
Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.
15 Piedmont Center
Suite 100
Atlanta, Georgia 30305
Telephone: 404-442-0169

Facsimile: 404-442-0196

E-mail Address: dsnipes@cypresscom.net

4. Organizational Chart of Corporate Structure: Include any pertinent acquisition or merger information

See Exhibit "A" attached hereto.

5. Corporate Information

Cypress was incorporated in the State of Delaware on April 6, 2000. A copy of Cypress' Articles of Incorporation and amendments are attached hereto at Exhibit "B". A copy of Cypress' Authority to Transact Business in the State of Tennessee is attached hereto at Exhibit "C". The names and addresses of the principal corporate officers are attached hereto at Exhibit "D". Cypress has no officers in Tennessee. The biographies of Cypress' principal officers and any other key technical staff are attached hereto at Exhibit "E".

6. Cypress possesses the managerial, technical, and financial ability to provide local and interexchange telecommunications service in the State of Tennessee as demonstrated below:

A. Financial Qualifications

In support of its financial qualifications, Cypress submits the "Fiscal Year 2002 Form 10-KSB Annual Report" of its corporate parent, U.S. RealTel, Inc. attached hereto at Exhibit "F" (the "Report"). As shown by the Report, Cypress and its affiliates had over Fifty Million Dollars (\$50,000,000) in telecommunications revenues in 2002 and employed three hundred and forty three (343) persons on a full-time basis as of March 1, 2003. Cypress has received authorization to provide resold and/or facilities-based local and long distance telecommunications services in twenty-four (24) states. Cypress was granted a Reseller Certificate of Convenience and Necessity by the TRA on August 5, 2002. Cypress provides comprehensive data, voice and video communications services to small and medium sized businesses located in approximately one thousand (1000) commercial

office buildings in major metropolitan areas in the United States. These services are described in greater detail on pages 4-6 of the Annual Report (Exhibit "F"). Exhibit "F" summarizes the recent financial performance of the parent company, U.S. RealTel, Inc.

U.S. RealTel, Inc. owns one hundred percent (100%) of the shares of Cypress Communications, Inc., which in turn owns one hundred percent (100%) of the shares of the Applicant, Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.

Cypress plans to negotiate or adopt a UNE-P interconnection agreement with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. and to offer services to Tennessee customers through such a platform. Because the terms and conditions of such an agreement are yet to be determined, Cypress has not developed projections relating to reciprocal compensation, cash flows or capital expenditures for Tennessee and requests that the TRA waive any requirement for such projections in connection with this application. Cypress understands that it does not have to provide a Corporate Surety Bond since the company has previously met this obligation when it applied for a reseller certificate in 2002.

Based on its financial statements and its successful record as a telecommunications provider in twenty-four (24) states, Cypress asserts that it has the financial resources necessary to operate as a competitive local and interexchange service provider in Tennessee.

B. <u>Managerial Ability</u>

As illustrated in Exhibit "E" attached hereto, Cypress has the managerial expertise to successfully operate a telecommunications enterprise in Tennessee. As described in the attached biographical information, Cypress' management team has extensive management and business experience in telecommunications.

C. <u>Technical Qualifications</u>

Cypress' services will satisfy the minimum standards established by the TRA. The Company will file and maintain tariffs in the manner prescribed by the TRA and will meet minimum basic local standards, including quality of service and billing standards required of all LECs regulated by the TRA. Applicant will not require customers to purchase CPE, which cannot be used with the incumbent Local Exchange Carrier's systems. As noted in the biographies of the officers and directors attached hereto at Exhibit "E", the Cypress management team has extensive technical and management

experience in the telecommunications industry. Thus, Cypress is certainly technically qualified to provide local exchange service in Tennessee.

7. Proposed Service Area

Cypress is already authorized to provide telecommunications services in the States of Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Washington, DC, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Virginia and Washington.

Cypress seeks authority to offer its services throughout the State of Tennessee in all local exchanges that are open to competition. Initially, however, Cypress plans to negotiate or adopt a UNE-P interconnection agreement with BellSouth and to offer services through this platform to customers in BellSouth's certificated areas. Cypress does not currently plan to construct its own facilities in Tennessee.

8. Types of Local and Interexchange Services to be provided

Cypress seeks authority to provide a full range of facilities-based and UNE-P local and interexchange services, including without limitation, the following:

- A. Local Exchange Services that will enable customers to originate and terminate local calls in the local calling area served by other LECs.
- B. Switched local exchange services such as flat-rated and measurerated local services; vertical services, Direct Inward and Outward Dialed trunks, carrier access, and any other switched local services that currently exist or will exist in the future.
- C. Non-switched local services (e.g. private line) that currently exist or will exist in the future.
- D. Centrex and/or Centrex-like services that currently exist or will exist in the future.
- E. Digital subscriber line, ISDN, frame-relay, and other high capacity line services.
- F. Ancillary Services (911, directory listing, directory assistance, etc.).
- G. All other services required by the TRA Rule 1220-4-8-.04.

H. Intrastate toll services.

9. Repair and Maintenance

Cypress understands the importance of effective customer service for local service customers. Cypress has made arrangements for its customers to call the company at its toll-free customer service number 1-888-528-1788. In addition, customers may contact the company in writing at the headquarters address, as well as via email at support@cypresscom.net. The toll-free number will be printed on the customer's monthly billing statements. Cypress does not have a Tennessee contact person at this time and asks that the above listed toll-free number be used until such time as a contact within Tennessee is established.

10. Small and Minority-Owned Telecommunications Business Participation Plan (65-5-212)

See Exhibit "G" attached hereto.

11. Toll Dialing Parity Plan

See Exhibit "H" attached hereto.

12. Applicant has served notice of this application to the eighteen (18) incumbent local exchange telephone companies in Tennessee with a statement regarding the company's intention of operating geographically.

See Exhibit "L" attached hereto.

13. Numbering Issues

See Exhibit "I" attached hereto.

14. Tennessee Specific Operational Issues

See Exhibit "J" attached hereto.

- 15. Miscellaneous
 - A. See Pre-filed Testimony Exhibit "K" attached hereto.
 - B. Applicant does not require customer deposits.
 - C. As of now Cypress has not been subject to complaints in any of the states in which it is providing telecommunications services.

D. Cypress will file tariffs pursuant to TRA regulations prior to offering any telecommunications services as described in this Application in the State of Tennessee.

CONCLUSION

It is Cypress' belief that the grant of this Application by the TRA will further the goals of the Tennessee Legislature and serve the public interest by expanding the availability of competitive telecommunications services in the State of Tennessee. In addition, intrastate offering of these services is in the public interest because the services will provide Tennessee customers increased efficiencies and cost savings. Authorizing Cypress to provide local exchange telecommunications services will enhance materially the telecommunications infrastructure in the State of Tennessee and will facilitate economic development.

In particular, the public will benefit both directly, through the use of the competitive services to be offered by Cypress and indirectly, because Cypress' presence in Tennessee will increase the incentives for other telecommunications providers to operate more efficiently, offer more innovative services, reduce their prices, and improve their quality of service. Grant of this Application will further enhance the service options available to Tennessee citizens for the reasons set forth above.

Therefore, Cypress respectfully requests that the TRA enter an order granting it a certificate of convenience and necessity to operate as a competing telecommunications service provider and authority to provide a full range of local and interexchange services on a facilities-based and resale basis throughout the State of Tennessee in the service areas of BellSouth, Sprint and any other ILEC that does not enjoy a rural exemption under Section 251(f) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996. For the reasons stated above, Cypress' provision of these services would promote the public interest by providing high-quality service at competitive prices and by creating greater economic incentives for the development and improvement for all competing providers.

Respectfully submitted this 1st day of May, 2003.

Walt Sapronov, Esq.

Gerry Sapronov LLP

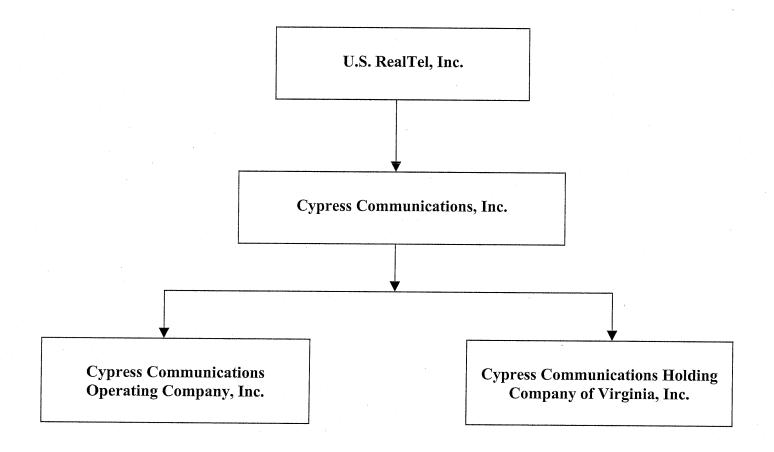
Attorney for Cypress Communications

Operating Company, Inc.

EXHIBIT "A"

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF CORPORATE STRUCTURE

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART*



^{*} Cypress Communications, Inc. and its subsidiaries – Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc. and Cypress Communications Holding Company of Virginia, Inc. – were acquired by U.S. RealTel, Inc. in February 2002.

EXHIBIT "B" ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

State of Delaware Office of the Secretary of State

FAGE 1

I, EDWARD J. FREEL, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF
DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT
COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF "CYPRESS
COMMUNICATIONS OPERATING COMPANY, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON
THE SIXTH DAY OF APRIL, A.D. 2000, AT 11:30 O'CLOCK A.M.

A FILED COPY OF THIS CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN FORWARDED TO THE NEW CASTLE COUNTY RECORDER OF DEEDS.

Edward J. Freel, Secretary of State

AUTHENTICATION:

0367296

001175393

3207755

DATE:

04-07-00

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

OF

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS OPERATING COMPANY, INC.

- 1. The name of the corporation is Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.
- 2. The address of its registered office in the State of Delaware is Corporation Trust Center, 1209 Orange Street, in the City of Wilmington, County of New Castle. The name of its registered agent at such address is The Corporation Trust Company.
- 3. The purpose of the corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law of Delaware.
- 4. The total number of shares of stock which the corporation shall have authority to issue is 1,000 shares of Common Stock. The par value of each of share is \$01.
 - 5. The name and mailing address of the incorporator is as follows:

Name

Mailing Address

Michael S. Turner

Goodwin, Procter & Hoar LLP

Exchange Place
Boston, MA 02109

The powers of the incorporator shall terminate upon the filing of this Certificate of Incorporation.

6. The name and mailing address of each person who is to serve as a director until the first annual meeting of the stockholders or until a successor is elected and qualified, is as follows:

Name

Mailing Address

R. Stanley Allen

c/o Cypress Communications, Inc.

Finten Piedmont Center

Suite 710

Atlanta, GA 30305

Mark A. Graves

c/o Cypress Communications, Inc.

Fifteen Piedmont Center

Suite 710

Atlanta, GA 30305

Barry L. Boniface

c/o Cypress Communications, Inc.

Fifteen Piedmont Center

Suite 710

Atlania, GA 30305

- 7. In furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by statute, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to adopt, amend or repeal the by-laws of the corporation.
- 8. Elections of directors need not be by written ballot unless the by-laws of the corporation shall so provide.
- 9. A director of the corporation shall not be personally liable to the corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director except for liability (i) for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its stockholders, (ii) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, (iii) under Section 174 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, or (iv) for any transaction from which the director derived any improper personal benefit. No amendment or repeal of this Section shall adversely affect the rights and protection afforded to a director of the corporation under this Section for acts or omissions occurring prior to such amendment or repeal.
- 10. No action on a matter to be taken by stockholders without a meeting under Section 238 of the Delaware General Corporation Law may be taken without the written consent of the holders of all of the outstanding stock entitled to vote on the matter.
- 11. The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal any provision contained in this Certificate of Incorporation, in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute, and all rights conferred upon stockholders herein are granted subject to this reservation.

THE UNDERSIGNED incorporator, for the purpose of forming a corporation pursuant to the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, does hereby make this certificate, hereby declaring and certifying that it is his free act and deed and the facts herein stated are true, and accordingly he has hereunto set his hand this 6th day of April, 2000.

Michael S. Turner

Michael S. Turner, Incorporator

DOCS\867242.1

BY-LAWS

of

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS OPERATING COMPANY, INC.

ARTICLE I

Stockholders

- 1. Annual Meeting. The annual meeting of stockholders shall be held at the place, date and time determined by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer or the President. The purposes for which the annual meeting is to be held, in addition to those prescribed by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these By-laws, may be specified by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer or the President. If no annual meeting has been held on the date fixed above, a special meeting in lieu thereof may be held or there may be action by written consent of the stockholders on matters to be voted on at the annual meeting, and such special meeting or written consent shall have for the purposes of these By-Laws or otherwise all the force and effect of an annual meeting.
- 2. Special Meetings. Special meetings of stockholders may be called by the Chief Executive Officer or the President or by the Board of Directors. Special meetings shall be called by the Secretary, or in case of death, absence, incapacity or refusal of the Secretary, by any other officer, upon written application of one or more stockholders who hold at least twenty-five percent in interest of the capital stock entitled to vote at such meeting. The call for the meeting shall state the place, date, hour and purposes of the meeting. Only the purposes specified in the notice of special meeting shall be considered or dealt with at such special meeting.
- 3. Notice of Meetings. A written notice stating the place, date and hour of all meetings of stockholders, and in the case of special meetings, the purposes of the meeting shall be given by the Secretary (or other person authorized by these By-Laws or by law) not less than ten nor more than sixty days before the meeting to each stockholder entitled to vote thereat and to each stockholder who, under the Certificate of Incorporation or under these By-laws is entitled to such notice, by delivering such notice to him or by mailing it, postage prepaid, and addressed to such stockholder at his address as it appears in the records of the corporation. Notice need not be given to a stockholder if a written waiver of notice is executed before or after the meeting by such stockholder, if communication with such stockholder is unlawful, or if such stockholder attends the meeting in question, unless such attendance was for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting was not lawfully called or convened. If a

meeting if the time and place are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken, except that if the adjournment is for more than thirty days, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting.

- 4. Quorum. The holders of a majority in interest of all stock issued, outstanding and entitled to vote at a meeting shall constitute a quorum. Any meeting may be adjourned from time to time by a majority of the votes properly cast upon the question, whether or not a quorum is present. The stockholders present at a duly constituted meeting may continue to transact business until adjournment notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough stockholders to reduce the voting shares below a quorum.
- 5. Yoting and Proxies. Stockholders shall have one vote for each share of stock entitled to vote owned by them of record according to the books of the corporation unless otherwise provided by law or by the Certificate of Incorporation. Stockholders may vote either in person or by written proxy or express directly or by written proxy their consent or dissent to a corporate action taken without a meeting, but no proxy shall be voted or acted upon after three years from its date, unless the proxy provides for a longer period or is irrevocable and coupled with an interest. Proxies shall be filed with the Secretary of the meeting, or of any adjournment thereof. Except as otherwise limited therein, proxies shall entitle the persons authorized thereby to vote at any adjournment of such meeting.
- 6. Action at Meeting. When a quorum is present, any matter before the meeting shall be decided by vote of the holders of a majority of the shares of stock voting on such matter except where a larger vote is required by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these By-laws. Any election by stockholders shall be determined by a plurality of the votes cast, except where a larger vote is required by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these By-laws. The corporation shall not directly or indirectly vote any share of its own stock; provided, however, that the corporation may vote shares which it holds in a fiduciary capacity to the extent permitted by law.
- Action without a Meeting. Any action required or permitted by law to be taken at any annual or special meeting of stockholders, may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by the holders of all of the outstanding shares of stock entitled to vote on the matter and shall be delivered to the corporation by delivery to its registered office, by hand or by certified mail, return receipt requested or to the corporation's principal place of business or to the officer of the corporation having custody of the minute book. Every written consent shall bear the date of signature and no written consent shall be effective unless, within sixty days of the earliest dated consent delivered pursuant to these By-laws, written consents signed by all of the stockholders entitled to take action are delivered to the corporation in the manner set forth in these By-laws.

8. Stockholder Lists. The officer who has charge of the stock ledger of the corporation shall prepare and make, at least ten days before every meeting of stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting, during ordinary business hours, for a period of at least ten days prior to the meeting, either at a place within the city where the meeting is to be held, which place shall be specified in the notice of the meeting, or, if not so specified, at the place where the meeting is to be held. The list shall also be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof, and may be inspected by any stockholder who is present.

ARTICLE II

Directors

- 1. Powers. The business of the corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of a Board of Directors who may exercise all the powers of the corporation except as otherwise provided by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these By-laws. In the event of a vacancy in the Board of Directors, the remaining Directors, except as otherwise provided by law, may exercise the powers of the full Board until the vacancy is filled.
- 2. Election and Qualification. Unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation or in these By-laws, the number of Directors which shall constitute the whole board shall be determined by vote of the Board of Directors or by the stockholders at the annual meeting. Directors need not be stockholders.
- 3. <u>Vacancies: Reduction of Board</u>. A majority of the Directors then in office, although less than a quorum, or a sole remaining Director, may fill vacancies in the Board of Directors occurring for any reason and newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of Directors. In lieu of filling any vacancy the stockholders or the Board of Directors may reduce the number of Directors.
- 4. Enlargement of the Board. The Board of Directors may be enlarged by the stockholders at any meeting or by vote of a majority of the Directors then in office.
- 5. Tenure. Except as otherwise provided by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these By-laws, Directors shall hold office until their successors are elected and qualified or until their earlier resignation or removal. Any Director may resign by delivering his written resignation to the corporation. Such resignation shall be effective upon receipt unless it is specified to be effective at some other time or upon the happening of some other event.

- 6. Removal. To the extent permitted by law, a Director may be removed from office with or without cause by vote of the holders of a majority of the shares of stock entitled to vote in the election of Directors. A Director may be removed for cause only after reasonable notice and opportunity to be heard before the body proposing to remove him.
- 7. Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held without notice at such time, date and place as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called, orally or in writing, by the Chief Executive Officer, President, Treasurer or two or more Directors, designating the time, date and place thereof. Directors may participate in meetings of the Board of Directors by means of conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which all Directors participating in the meeting can hear each other, and participation in a meeting in accordance herewith shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.
- Notice of Meetings. Notice of the time, date and place of all special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be given to each Director by the Secretary, or Assistant Secretary, or in case of the death, absence, incapacity or refusal of such persons, by the officer or one of the Directors calling the meeting. Notice shall be given to each Director in person or by telephone or by telegram sent to his business or home address at least twenty-four hours in advance of the meeting, or by written notice mailed to his business or home address at least forty-eight hours in advance of the meeting. Notice need not be given to any Director if a written waiver of notice is executed by him before or after the meeting, or if communication with such Director is unlawful. A notice or waiver of notice of a meeting of the Board of Directors need not specify the purposes of the meeting.
- 9. Quorum. At any meeting of the Board of Directors, a majority of the Directors then in office shall constitute a quorum. Less than a quorum may adjourn any meeting from time to time and the meeting may be held as adjourned without further notice.
- 10. Action at Meeting. At any meeting of the Board of Directors at which a quorum is present, a majority of the Directors present may take any action on behalf of the Board of Directors, unless a larger number is required by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these By-laws.
- 11. Action by Consent. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors may be taken without a meeting if a written consent thereto is signed by all the Directors and filed with the records of the meetings of the Board of Directors. Such consent shall be treated as a vote of the Board of Directors for all purposes.
- 12. Committees. The Board of Directors, by vote of a majority of the Directors then in office, may establish one or more committees, each committee to consist of one or more Directors, and may delegate thereto some or all of its powers except those which by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation, or by these By-laws may not be delegated. Except as the Board of Directors may otherwise determine, any such committee may make rules for the

conduct of its business, but in the absence of such rules its business shall be conducted so far as possible in the same manner as is provided in these By-laws for the Board of Directors. All members of such committees shall hold their committee offices at the pleasure of the Board of Directors, and the Board may abolish any committee at any time. Each such committee shall report its action to the Board of Directors who shall have power to rescind any action of any committee without reproactive effect.

ARTICLE III

Officers

- 1. Enumeration. The officers of the corporation shall consist of a Chief Executive Officer, a President, a Treasurer, a Secretary, and such other officers, including one or more Vice Chairmen, Vice Presidents, Assistant Treasurers and Assistant Secretaries, as the Board of Directors may determine.
- 2. Election. The Chief Executive Officer, President, Treasurer and Secretary shall be elected annually by the Board of Directors at their first meeting following the annual meeting of stockholders. Other officers may be chosen by the Board of Directors at such meeting or at any other meeting.
- 3. Qualification. No officer need be a stockholder or Director. Any two or more offices may be held by the same person. Any officer may be required by the Board of Directors to give bond for the faithful performance of his duties in such amount and with such sureties as the Board of Directors may determine.
- 4. Tenure. Except as otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these By-laws, each of the officers of the corporation shall hold his office until his successor is elected and qualified or until his earlier resignation or removal. Any officer may resign by delivering his written resignation to the corporation, and such resignation shall be effective upon receipt unless it is specified to be effective at some other time or upon the happening of some other event.
- 5. Removal. The Board of Directors may remove any officer with or without cause by a vote of a majority of the entire number of Directors then in office; provided, that an officer may be removed for cause only after reasonable notice and opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors.
- 6. <u>Vacancies</u>. Any vacancy in any office may be filled for the unexpired portion of the term by the Board of Directors.
- 7. Chief Executive Officer. The Chief Executive Officer shall have general supervision and control of the corporation's business and affairs, subject to the direction of the Board of Directors. Unless otherwise provided by the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive

Officer shall preside, when present, at all meetings of the stockholders and the Board of Directors.

8. President and Vice Presidents. The President shall be the chief operating officer of the corporation and shall have general charge of its business operations, subject to the direction of the Board of Directors. In the absence of the Chief Executive Officer, the President shall preside, when present, at all meetings of stockholders and the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall have the authority to appoint a temporary presiding officer to serve at any meeting of the stockholders or Board of Directors if the Chief Executive Officer or the President is unable to do so for any reason.

Any Vice President shall have such powers and shall perform such duties as the Board of Directors may from time to time designate.

9. Treasurer and Assistant Treasurers. The Treasurer shall, subject to the direction of the Board of Directors, have general charge of the financial affairs of the corporation and shall cause to be kept accurate books of account. He shall have custody of all funds, securities, and valuable documents of the corporation, except as the Board of Directors may otherwise provide.

Any Assistant Treasurer shall have such powers and perform such duties as the Board of Directors may from time to time designate.

10. Secretary and Assistant Secretaries. The Secretary shall record the proceedings of all meetings of the stockholders and the Board of Directors in books kept for that purpose. In his absence from any such meeting an Assistant Secretary, or if he is absent, a temporary secretary chosen at the meeting, shall record the proceedings thereof.

The Secretary shall have charge of the stock ledger (which may, however, be kept by any transfer or other agent of the corporation) and shall have such other duties and powers as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors or the President.

Any Assistant Secretary shall have such powers and perform such duties as the Board of Directors may from time to time designate.

Other Powers and Duties. Subject to these By-laws, each officer of the corporation shall have in addition to the duties and powers specifically set forth in these By-laws, such duties and powers as are customarily incident to his office, and such duties and powers as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE IV

Capital Stock

- 1. Certificates of Stock. Each stockholder shall be entitled to a certificate of the capital stock of the corporation in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Board of Directors. Such certificate shall be signed by the Chairman, Vice Chairman, President or a Vice President and by the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer or the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary. Such signatures may be facsimile. In case any officer, transfer agent or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed on such certificate shall have ceased to be such officer, transfer agent or registrar before such certificate is issued, it may be issued by the corporation with the same effect as if he were such officer, transfer agent or registrar at the time of its issue. Every certificate for shares of stock which are subject to any restriction on transfer and every certificate issued when the corporation is authorized to issue more than one class or series of stock shall contain such legend with respect thereto as is required by law. The corporation shall be permitted to issue fractional shares.
- 2. Transfers. Subject to any restrictions on transfer, shares of stock may be transferred on the books of the corporation by the surrender to the corporation or its transfer agent of the certificate therefor properly endorsed or accompanied by a written assignment or power of attorney properly executed, with transfer stamps (if necessary) affixed, and with such proof of the authenticity of signature as the corporation or its transfer agent may reasonably require.
- 3. Record Holders. Except as may otherwise be required by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these By-laws, the corporation shall be entitled to treat the record holder of stock as shown on its books as the owner of such stock for all purposes, including the payment of dividends and the right to vote with respect thereto, regardless of any transfer, pledge or other disposition of such stock, until the shares have been transferred on the books of the corporation in accordance with the requirements of these By-laws.

It shall be the duty of each stockholder to notify the corporation of his post office address.

4. Record Date. In order that the corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, or to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights, or entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the Board of Directors may fix, in advance, a record date, which shall not precede the date on which it is established, and which shall not be more than sixty nor less than ten days before the date of such meeting, more than ten days after the date on which the record date for stockholder consent without a meeting is established, nor more than sixty days prior to any

other action. In such case only stockholders of record on such record date shall be so entitled notwithstanding any transfer of stock on the books of the corporation after the record date.

If no record date is fixed, (a) the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which notice is given, or, if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held, (b) the record date for determining stockholders entitled to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, when no prior action by the Board of Directors is necessary, shall be the first date on which a signed written consent setting forth the action taken or proposed to be taken is delivered to the corporation by delivery to its registered office in this state, to its principal place of business, or to an officer or agent of the corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of stockholders are recorded, and (c) the record date for determining stockholders for any other purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution relating thereto.

5. Replacement of Certificates. In case of the alleged loss, destruction or mutilation of a certificate of stock, a duplicate certificate may be issued in place thereof, upon such terms as the Board of Directors may prescribe.

ARTICLE V

Indemnification

Indemnification of Directors and Officers. The corporation shall indemnify, to the fullest extent permitted by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to or is otherwise involved in any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or otherwise, and whether by or in the right of the corporation, its stockholders, a third party or otherwise (a "Proceeding"), by reason of the fact that he is or was a Director or officer of the corporation, or is or was a Director or officer of the corporation serving at its request as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against all expense (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees), liability, loss, judgments, fines, excise taxes, penalties and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with such Proceeding, including expenses incurred in seeking such indemnification. In addition, the corporation shall grant such indemnification to each of its Directors and officers with respect to any matter in a Proceeding as to which his liability is limited pursuant to Section 9 of the Certificate of Incorporation of the corporation. However, such indemnification shall exclude (i) indemnification with respect to any improper personal benefit which a Director or officer is determined to have received and of the expenses of defending against an improper personal benefit claim unless the Director or officer is successful on the merits in said defense, and (ii) indemnification of present or former officers, directors, employees or agents of a

constituent corporation absorbed in a merger or consolidation transaction with this corporation with respect to their activities prior to said transaction, unless specifically authorized by the Board of Directors or stockholders of this corporation. Such indemnification shall include prompt payment of expenses incurred by a Director or officer in defending a Proceeding in advance of the final disposition of such Proceeding, upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the Director or officer to repay such amounts if it shall ultimately be determined that he is not entitled to be indemnified by the corporation under this Article V, which undertaking shall be an unsecured general obligation of the Director or officer and may be accepted without regard to his ability to make repayment.

- 2. Indemnification of Employees and Agents. The corporation may, to the extent authorized from time to time by the Board of Directors, grant rights to indemnification and to an advancement of expenses, pursuant to the provisions of this Article V, to any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to or is otherwise involved in any Proceeding by reason of the fact that he is or was an employee or agent of the corporation or is or was serving at the request of the corporation, as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise.
- 3. Nature of Indemnification Rights. The indemnification rights provided in this Article V shall be a contract right and shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which any person, whether or not entitled to be indemnified hereunder, may be entitled under any statute, by-law, agreement, vote of stockholders or Directors or otherwise, both as to action in his official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office, and shall continue as to a person who has ceased to be a Director, officer, employee or agent and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such a person. A Director or officer shall be entitled to the benefit of any amendment of the Delaware General Corporation Law which enlarges indemnification rights hereunder, but any such amendment which adversely affects indemnification rights with respect to prior activities shall not apply to him without his consent unless otherwise required by law. Each person who is or becomes a Director or officer of the corporation shall be deemed to have served or to have continued to serve in such capacity in reliance upon the indemnity provided for in this Article V.
- 4. Amendment. The provisions of this Article may be amended as provided in Article VI; however, no amendment or repeal of such provisions which adversely affects the rights of a Director or officer under this Article V with respect to his acts or omissions prior to such amendment or repeal, shall apply to him without his consent.

ARTICLE VI

Miscellaneous Provisions

1. Fiscal Year. Except as otherwise determined by the Board of Directors, the fiscal year of the corporation shall end on December 31st of each year.

- 2. Seal. The Board of Directors shall have power to adopt and alter the seal of the corporation.
- Execution of Instruments. All deeds, leases, transfers, contracts, bonds, notes and other obligations authorized to be executed by an officer of the corporation in its behalf shall be signed by the Chief Executive Officer, President or Treasurer, or by any other officer of the corporation designated by the Board of Directors, except as the Board of Directors may generally or in particular cases otherwise determine.
- 4. <u>Voting of Securities</u>. Unless otherwise provided by the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or President or Treasurer may waive notice of and act on behalf of this corporation, or appoint another person or persons to act as proxy or attorney in fact for this corporation with or without discretionary power and/or power of substitution, at any meeting of stockholders or shareholders of any other corporation or organization, any of whose securities are held by this corporation.
- 5. Resident Agent. The Board of Directors may appoint a resident agent upon whom legal process may be served in any action or proceeding against the corporation.
- 6. Corporate Records. The original or attested copies of the Certificate of Incorporation, By-laws and records of all meetings of the incorporators, stockholders and the Board of Directors and the stock and transfer records, which shall contain the names of all stockholders, their record addresses and the amount of stock held by each, shall be kept at the principal office of the corporation, at the office of its counsel, or at an office of its transfer agent.
- 7. <u>Certificate of Incorporation</u>. All references in these By-laws to the Certificate of Incorporation shall be deemed to refer to the Certificate of Incorporation of the corporation, as amended and in effect from time to time.
- By-laws adopted by the stockholders or by the Board of Directors; provided, that (a) the Board of Directors may not amend or repeal Article V or this Section 8 of Article VI or any provision of these By-laws which by law, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these By-laws requires action by the stockholders, (b) any amendment or repeal of these By-laws by the Board of Directors and any By-law adopted by the Board of Directors may be amended or repealed by the stockholders.

EXHIBIT "C"

AUTHORITY TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF TENNESSEE



Secretary of State Business Information Search

Secretary of State Web Site

Instructions

Business Name,

Business ID Number, Type, Status

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS OPERATING COMPANY, INC.

0388390, CORPORATION, ACTIVE

Details

1 record(s) have been found

Note: This information is current as of three working days prior to today's date.

Search Again



Secretary of State Business Information Search

Secretary of State Web Site

Instructions

Name

I.D. Number

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS OPERATING COMPANY, INC.

0388390

Business Type*:

CORPORATION

Profit/Nonprofit:

Domestic/Foreign:

FOR PROFIT

Status*:

ACTIVE

Date of Formation/Qualification:

04/25/2000 **FOREIGN**

Place of Incorporation/Organization:

DE

Duration:

FYC(Fiscal Year Closing) Month:

PERPETUAL

DECEMBER

Principal Office:

Address Line 1:

15 PIEDMONT CTR

Address Line 2:

STE 100

City:

ATLANTA

State:

GA

Zip:

30305

Other than USA:

Registered Agent:

Name:

TCS CORPORATE SERVICES, INC.

Address Line 1:

1900 CHURCH STREET

Address Line 2:

SUITE 400

City:

NASHVILLE

State:

TN

Zip:

37203

Business Filing History

Note: This information is current as of three working days prior to today's date.

Search Again

^{*} Important Note: Business filing History includes information about (1) the basis for an inactive status and (2) the current true name and filing status of a business with an assumed name or a changed status.



Secretary of State Business Information Search

Secretary of State Web Site

Instructions

| Business Name CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS OPERATING COMPANY, INC. | | I.D. Numbe 0388390 | r Status | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| | Document Reference | Date | Filing Type | Filing Action | |
| | 3891-0669 | 04/25/2000 | CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY | | |
| | 4263-0690 | 08/01/2001 | ANNUAL REPORT | Fiscal Year Closing Changed | |
| | 4263-0690 | 08/01/2001 | ANNUAL RPT FILED | 08/01/2001 | |
| | 4469-1574 | 04/01/2002 | ANNUAL RPT FILED | 04/02/2002 | |
| | 4684-0390 | 12/27/2002 | AGENT/OFFICE CHANGE BY CORPORATION | Registered Agent Changed | |
| | 4684-0390 | 12/27/2002 | AGENT/OFFICE CHANGE BY CORPORATION | Registered Office Changed | |
| | 4736-0553 | 04/01/2003 | ANNUAL RPT FILED | 02/24/2003 | |

This information is current as of three working days prior to today's date (except for some annual reports filed during the first four months of the calendar year).

Search Again

EXHIBIT "D"

PRINCIPAL CORPORATE OFFICERS

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

OFFICERS:

Charles B. McNamee –

Chief Executive Officer and Director

Gregory P. McGraw -

President, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial

Officer and Secretary

Salvatore "Sam" W. Collura -

Executive Vice President

Edgardo Vargas –

Senior Vice President and Treasurer

Ross J. Mangano -

Chairman of the Board

DIRECTORS:

Gerard H. Sweeney Steve G. Nussrallah Michael F. Elliott

ADDRESS OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS:

15 Piedmont Center Suite 100 Atlanta, Georgia 30305

EXHIBIT "E"

BIOGRAPHIES

MANAGERIAL BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION

Charles B. McNamee has served as a director and as our chief executive officer since July 2002, and was our executive vice president from April 2002 to July 2002. Mr. McNamee has served as chief executive officer of Cypress Communications since February 2002. Mr. McNamee has been chief executive officer of Resurgence Communications, LLC since March 2001. Prior to that, he was vice president-network operations for LGC Wireless from November 2000 to May 2001. He was president-tenant services for U.S. RealTel, Inc. from June 1998 to November 2000. Mr. McNamee served as a director and chief executive officer of Tie Communications from December 1995 to March 1998.

Gregory P. McGraw has served as our president, chief financial officer and chief operating officer since July 2002 and served as our executive vice president April 2002 to July 2002. Mr. McGraw has served as president and chief operating officer of Cypress Communications since February 2002. Mr. McGraw has been president and chief operating officer of Resurgence Communications, LLC since January 2001. Prior to that, he was executive vice president and corporate development officer for Convergent Communications, Inc. from August 1998 to January 2001. From July 1996 to August 1998, Mr. McGraw was a regulatory consultant, vice president of marketing and served as interim chief financial officer for Tie Communications, Inc.

Salvatore "Sam" W. Collura has served as our executive vice president since July and as executive vice president of field operation of Cypress Communications since February 2002. Mr. Collura has more than 25 years of sales and operations management experience in the telecommunications industry, and was most recently the Executive Vice President of Convergent Communications' Voice Division. During his 17 years at Tie Communications, Mr. Collura held various regional and national positions in sales and general management and consistently earned top sales honors and awards. Prior to its acquisition by Convergent, Sam was a regional VP/GM for Tie Communications. He has a BS in Business Administration from the University of Nebraska at Lincoln.

Edgardo Vargas has served as our senior vice president and treasurer since February 2002 and our corporate controller since February 2001. He has also been the senior vice president and controller of Cypress Communications since February 2002. From April 2000 to January 2001, Mr. Vargas served as finance director and corporate controller for FirstMark Communications, Inc. From May 1997 to March 2000, Mr. Vargas served as resource director and corporate controller for Panam Wireless, Inc. From February 1993 to April 1997, Mr. Vargas was employed by PricewaterhouseCoopers, where at the time of his departure he was a manager.

Ross J. Mangano has served as a director since October 1998 and became chairman of the board, as well as a director of Cypress Communications, in February 2002. Mr. Mangano has served as the chairman of the board of directors of Cerprobe, a public company, since February 1992 and as a director of Cerprobe since February 1998. Mr. Mangano has served as the president of Oliver Estate, Inc., an investment management company located in South Bend, Indiana, since 1996. Prior to that time, Mr. Mangano served in various management positions with Oliver Estate, Inc. since 1971. Mr. Mangano also is an investment analyst for Oliver Estate, Inc. Mr. Mangano has served on the board of directors of BioSante Pharmaceuticals, Inc. a public company located in Lincolnshire, Illinois, since July 1999 and Orchard Software Company, a privately held company which develops software for the medical industry located in Carmel, Indiana, since August 1998.

Gerard H. Sweeney has served as a director since January 2000 and as a director of Cypress Communications since February 2002. Mr. Sweeney also serves as president, chief executive officer and trustee of Brandywine Realty Trust. Mr. Sweeney has served as chief executive officer of Brandywine since August 1994, as president since November 1988 and as a trustee since February 1994. Brandywine Realty Trust is a public real estate investment trust located in Newtown Square, Pennsylvania. Prior to August 1988, Mr. Sweeney served as vice president of LCOR, Incorporated, a real estate development firm. Mr. Sweeney was employed by the Linpro Company (a predecessor of LCOR) from 1983 to 1994, during which time he served in several capacities, including financial vice president and general partner.

Steve G. Nussrallah has served as a director since July 2002 and as a director of Cypress Communications since July 2002. Mr. Nussrallah has been a general partner of Noro-Moseley Partners, an Atlanta-based venture capital firm, since January 2001. He has also served as chairman of the board of Concurrent Computer Corp., since October 2000. Before becoming chairman, he served as president and chief executive officer of Concurrent from January 2000 to October 2000 and as president of its Xstreme division from January 1999 to December 1999. From March 1996 to March 1998, he served as president and chief operating officer of Syntellect Inc.

Michael F. Elliott has served as a director since July 2002 and as a director of Cypress Communications since July 2002. Mr. Elliott has served as a managing director of Wakefield Group, a North Carolina-based venture capital firm since March 1997. He served as a managing director of NationsBank Capital Investors from January 1994 through March 1997 and was a founding General Partner of NCNB Venture Co., LP. Prior to joining NationsBank, Mr. Elliott was a member of Ernst & Young's Corporate Finance Group. Mr. Elliott serves as a director of several of the Wakefield Group's portfolio companies.

EXHIBIT "F"

U.S. REALTEL, INC.'S 2002 FORM 10-KSB

EDGAR 2

e: (404) 350-2000 Operator: BOA30164T Date: 7-APR-2003 17:20:58.66
PN: 001.00.00.00 SN: 0 Ed#: 1

Table of Contents

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-KSB

(MARK ONE)

X

ANNUAL REPORT UNDER SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

TRANSITION REPORT UNDER SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM

(COMMISSION FILE NO.) 000-30401

U.S. REALTEL, INC.

(NAME OF SMALL BUSINESS ISSUER IN ITS CHARTER) **DELAWARE** 36-4166222 (State or other jurisdiction (I.R.S. Employer of incorporation or organization) Identification No.) 15 PIEDMONT CENTER, SUITE 100, ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30305 (Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code) (404) 869-2500

(ISSUER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE)

SECURITIES REGISTERED UNDER SECTION 12(b) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934:

NONE

SECURITIES REGISTERED UNDER SECTION 12(g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934:

COMMON STOCK, \$0.001 PAR VALUE

Check whether the issuer: (1) filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the past 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes □ No 区

Check if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-B is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-KSB or any amendment to this Form 10-KSB.

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Name: US REALTEL INC [E/O] CRC: 19693 JB: G81578.SUB, DocName: 10KSB, Doc: 1, Page: 2 Description: 10-KSB

Table of Contents

State issuer's revenues for its most recent fiscal year: \$51,717,000.

The aggregate market value of the registrant's Common Stock held by non-affiliates as of June 28, 2002 was approximately \$4,940,569.20, computed by reference to the closing sale price of the Common Stock of \$1.55 per share on such date. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

As of March 1, 2003, there were 5,873,395 shares of the registrant's Common Stock outstanding.

Transitional Small Business Disclosure Format: Yes □ No ☒

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| DA | DT | T |
|------------|------|-----|
| ΓM | I Cl | - 1 |

ITEM 1. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS

ITEM 2. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

ITEM 6. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITIONS AND

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS ITEM 7. FINANCIAL STATEMENT

ITEM 8. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

PART III

ITEM 9. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, PROMOTERS AND CONTROL PERSONS;

COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 16(A) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT

ITEM 10. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

ITEM 11. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

ITEM 12. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

ITEM 13. EXHIBIT LIST AND REPORTS ON FORM 8-K

ITEM 14. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

SIGNATURES

EX-10.4.2 AMENDMENT TO 1999 EMPLOYEE EQUITY

EX-21.1 LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES

EX-99.1 SECTION 906 CERTIFICATION OF THE CEO

EX-99.2 SECTION 906 CERTIFICATION OF THE CFO

U.S. REALTEL, INC.

FISCAL YEAR 2002 FORM 10-KSB ANNUAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARTI | |
|---|------|
| Item 1. Description of Business | |
| Item 2. Description of Property | 4 |
| Item 3. Legal Proceedings | 12 |
| Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders | 13 |
| PART II | 13 |
| Item 5. Market for Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters | |
| Item 6. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations | 13 |
| Item 7. Financial Statements | 14 |
| Item 8. Changes In and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure | . 21 |
| FART III | 76 |
| Item 9. Directors, Executive Officers, Promoters and Control Persons; Compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act | |
| Item 10. Executive Compensation | 76 |
| Item 11. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management | 78 |
| Item 17 Certain Relationshing and Deleted Tones and | 80 |
| Item 13. Exhibits List and Reports on Form 8-K | 82 |
| Item 14 Controls and Procedures | 85 |
| Signatures | 86 |
| - S. Milliand | 86 |

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Phone: (404) 350-2000 Operator: BOA30164T Date: Name: US REALTEL INC

G81578.SUB, DocName: 10KSB, Doc: 1, Page: 4

GRC: 30449 JB: G81578 PN: 004.00.00.00 SN: 0

EDGAR 2

Ed#: 1

Table of Contents

PART I

SPECIAL CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This report on Form 10-KSB contains forward-looking statements regarding future events or our future financial and operational performance. Such forward-looking statements include all statements, estimates, projections, or predictions about future events such as statements regarding the markets for our services; trends in revenues, gross profits and estimated expense levels; and liquidity and anticipated cash needs and availability. Forward-looking statements often include words such as "anticipate," "believe," "plan," "intend," "estimate," "expect," "is intended to," "seek" and other similar expressions. While the forward-looking statements included in this report reflect our current expectations and beliefs, we do not undertake to publicly update or revise these statements, even if experience or future changes make it clear that any projected results, whether expressed in this report or annual or quarterly reports to shareholders, press releases or company statements, will not be realized. In addition, the inclusion of any forward looking statement in this report does not constitute an admission by us that the events or circumstances described in such statement are material. Reliance should not be placed on forward-looking statements because they involve known and unknown risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control, which may cause the actual results, performance or achievement of the Company to differ materially from anticipated future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such statements. These risks and uncertainties include the business and economic risks described in Item 6, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk Factors That May Affect Future Results." Furthermore, we also wish to caution and advise readers that forward looking statements also are based on certain assumptions and projections that may prove to be incorrect or that may not materialize.

ITEM 1. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS

INTRODUCTION

We provide telecommunications services, which we consider to be a single business segment. We have provided telecommunications services since our acquisition of Cypress Communications, Inc. ("Cypress Communications") in February 2002. During 2001 and through the first quarter of 2002, our business also included operations in the telecommunications rights segment, all of which operations were conducted outside of the United States in Argentina and Brazil. In March 2002, the Company's Board of Directors decided to liquidate our telecommunications rights operations in Latin America. See "Description of Business — Discontinuance of Telecommunications Rights Business.'

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

Overview

Through Cypress Communications, we provide comprehensive data, voice and video communications services to small and medium sized businesses located in approximately 1,000 commercial office buildings in select major metropolitan markets within the United States. We offer our customers fully-integrated, reliable and feature-rich customized communications services. Our services include high speed, fiber-optic Internet access, e-mail services, web hosting services, remote access connectivity, local and long distance voice services, feature-rich digital telephone systems, digital satellite business television, security/monitoring services, and other advanced data and voice communications services. We deliver these services over state-of-the-art broadband networks inside large and medium-sized office buildings. We believe that such businesses generally are under-served by other incumbent providers. We target large, multi-tenanted office buildings in central business districts and suburban office markets, where small and medium-sized businesses are typically located. Properties that house many tenants with heavy demand for telecom services are the most desirable properties and generate the highest revenue. As part of our business, we historically have designed, installed, owned and operated the in-building infrastructure over which we provide telecommunications services to our customers, including the actual physical connection between our customers and external network facilities. Our current operations are in the following 27 markets: Atlanta, Birmingham, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Hartford, Houston, Indianapolis, Miami, Minneapolis, Nashville,

New Orleans, New Jersey, New York, Orlando, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, Portland, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Seattle, Southern California (Los Angeles and Orange County), Tampa and Washington, DC.

In all of our markets we bundle voice and data services to provide "one-stop shopping" communications solutions to building tenants at competitive prices. In 51 buildings, we also provide video services as part of our comprehensive communications package. Because we currently own and operate our in-building networks, we are typically able to deploy services to a new customer within a few days of receiving an order. In addition, we are often able to provide same day service for existing customers requesting new services or features, such as increased bandwidth or additional lines.

Our current telecommunications services include:

Data Services. We utilize state-of-the-art in-building fiber optic networks to deliver high-speed Internet access directly to our customers in approximately 20 percent of our in-service buildings. The remaining buildings employ high speed Internet access delivered through a Digital Subscriber Line Access Multiplexor ("DSLAM") deployed in the building over twisted pair copper infrastructure. Our Internet service provides full Internet protocol routing, symmetric upstream and downstream bandwidth, and plug-and-play installation. Our customers do not need to purchase or maintain any specialized hardware to use our internet access service. Moreover, because our service is capable of delivering up to 10/100 Mbps Ethernet connectivity, we are poised to meet our customer's growing bandwidth needs. The key features of our Internet services

- Dedicated connectivity: Our service is always on, providing instantaneous connections and the capability to receive or transmit information continuously.
- Flexibility: We can usually increase a customer's bandwidth speed within minutes of receiving a request.
- Diversity: We incorporate logically and physically diverse Internet circuits in our collocation facilities in each city to protect customer Internet connections from disruption.
- Reliability: Each of our collocation facilities is supported by backup battery power. Moreover, we monitor all of our equipment, circuits and connections from our network operations center in Atlanta, Georgia. Should an outage occur in our network, we are notified immediately.

In addition to our standard Internet access service, we offer other enhanced data services, including:

- E-mail, featuring IPSwitch's TM mail server version 6.0. Our service permits customers to use any e-mail client, including Microsoft Outlook TM, Outlook Express M and Netscape Mail M; access e-mail remotely using any web browser; set instant reply messages; and forward messages to supported pagers or voice e-mail systems.
- Webconferencing, which permits our customers to upload visuals, including Microsoft PowerPoint™ presentations, engage in online collaboration with a remote audience, record and replay audio-visual presentations, and combine superior audio conferencing technology with the reach and visual impact of the Internet.
- Web site hosting, featuring Compaq Proliant TM Servers and Microsoft Windows NT Advanced TM Servers and Apache Servers.
- Domain Name Registration.
- Firewall Security Services. We offer a dedicated, cost-efficient firewall product to protect customer data and equipment.

- Monitoring Services. We provide 24-hour monitoring of web servers, e-mail servers, and customer local area networks. We monitor customer systems every 60 seconds, 24 hours a day. If we encounter problems, we notify our customers via e-mail, pager or both.
- NNTP Internet News Feed. We carry a network news feed that contains over 30,000 news groups...

Voice Services. Substantially all of our voice services customers rent their telephones from us. This ensures a compatible interface with our state-of-the-art in-building communications equipment and provides customers with a number of key benefits, including access to an advanced, multi-function digital telephone system; significant reductions in up-front capital costs; and reduced risk of technological obsolescence. Our voice offerings include both traditional telephone services, such as local and long distance services, as well as value-added services, such as integrated voicemail, audio conferencing, webconferencing, calling cards and customizable toll-free number services. Additional enhanced features include call waiting, call forwarding, dial-back and caller identification.

Video and Other Services. In 51 buildings, we offer our customers a comprehensive package of business television services consisting of news, business, sports and network programming. We deliver these services directly to our customers over our in-building networks using a combination of direct broadcast satellite programming and off-air local channels. Our customers can elect to receive more or less programming depending on their needs.

We continue to investigate, test and add, where appropriate, complementary communications products and services to enhance our "onestop shopping" strategy.

Employees

As of March 1, 2003 we employed 343 full-time employees, all of whom were located in the United States and are employees of our wholly-owned Cypress Communications subsidiary. Despite reductions in staffing at since its acquisition by us, we believe our employee relationships are good.

Competition

We face significant competition. Both existing competitors and numerous other companies that may seek to enter one or more aspects of our businesses may expose us to severe price competition for our services and for building access rights. Many of our competitors have significantly greater financial resources and may also be able to respond more quickly to technological developments and changes in customers' needs.

We face competition in providing telecommunications services from:

- In-Building Communications Providers. Because our license agreements are generally non-exclusive, substantially all of the landlords of the buildings in which we provide services are free to grant access, sales, and marketing rights to one or more of our competitors. It is not yet clear whether it will be profitable for two or more companies to operate in-building networks within the same property. Through 2000, there were frequently more than one preferred provider in prime Class A buildings in many markets; however, business failures and the on-going weakness in the economy have eliminated most of our in-building competitors.
- Local Telephone Companies. Incumbent local telephone companies ("ILECs") have several competitive strengths, including established brand names and reputations, and sufficient capital resources to rapidly deploy or expand communications equipment and networks. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "1996 Act") established certain conditions before the regional Bell operating companies ("RBOCs") are allowed to offer interLATA long distance services to customers within their local service regions, and this limitation has served to limit their ability to compete with our "one stop shopping" communications service offering. However, as of the end of 2002, the RBOCs had received FCC approval to offer in-region long distance service in some of the markets that we serve, and we expect that they will seek approval to provide this service in their remaining markets during 2003. Many competitive local telephone companies ("CLECs"), that also possess competitive advantages, market retail services and selectively construct in-building facilities within

Ed#: 1

Table of Contents

our licensed buildings. ILEC dominance, and the more limited competition presented by CLECs, diminishes our opportunity to provide competitive local exchange services and may necessitate reductions in, or shrink potential margins from, our voice operations generally.

- Long Distance Companies. Many of the leading long distance companies, such as AT&T, Worldcom and Sprint, have the capacity to build their own in-building voice and data networks. Other national long distance carriers, such as Level 3, Qwest and Williams Communications, are building and managing high speed, fiber-based, national voice and data networks, and such companies may extend their networks by installing in-building facilities and equipment. Additionally, the regional bell operating companies are now permitted to provide long distance services in territories where they are not the dominant provider of local services. These companies may also provide long distance services in the territories where they are the dominant provider of local services if they satisfy a regulatory checklist established by the Federal Communications Commission. As regional bell operating companies are permitted to provide long distance services in territories where we operate, we could face greater price competition.
- Internet Service Providers. Internet service providers, such as Earthlink, Prodigy, Sprint and the Uunet subsidiary of Worldcom, provide traditional and high-speed internet access to residential and business customers, generally using existing communications
- Digital Subscriber Line Companies. Digital subscriber line companies and/or their internet service provider customers, such as Covad, AT&T, and various RBOC affiliates, provide high capacity internet access using digital subscriber line technology, which enables data traffic to be transmitted over standard copper telephone lines at much higher speeds than these lines would normally
- Cable-based Service Providers. Cable-based service providers use cable television distribution systems to provide high capacity Internet access and video services.

Sales and Marketing

We market our telecommunications services directly to the tenants in our licensed buildings. Our typical license agreement enables us to display and disseminate our marketing materials in the leasing office and other locations within a building. Many of our agreements also require building owners, along with management and leasing representatives to advise tenants of the availability of our services and notify us as new tenants enter the building. In addition to these rights, we use landlord, property manager, and tenant testimonials and references as marketing tools. We currently provide data and/or voice communications services to many of the landlords and property managers within our licensed buildings, due in part to the requirement under some of our license agreements that we provide free basic Internet access to such parties.

Our sales approach is highly consultative. In our initial sales meetings, we work closely with prospective customers to assess their particular communications needs. We then present potential customers with customized proposals which are often less expensive, more comprehensive, and easier to administer than their current communications solutions.

Real Estate Selection and Marketing

Overall, as of December 31, 2002 we had license agreements giving us the right to operate our networks in more than 1,000 buildings, representing more than 400 million rentable square feet of office space in the United States.

Under the terms of our license agreements, we pay property owners a fixed rental fee and/or a percentage of the revenue we receive from providing communications services to the tenants in a building. Generally, our license agreements are non-exclusive, which means that our landlords may permit competitors to install additional in-building networks in our licensed buildings.

Suppliers

We connect our in-building networks to local, long distance, and Internet service providers in order to serve our customers. In most of our markets, we connect our networks to, and lease facilities from, CLECs and local telephone companies.

We purchase long-distance transmission capacity from several long-distance carriers, such as Worldcom, XO Communications and AT&T. Under some of these agreements, we are required to undertake material minimum revenue and/or volume commitments. For a description of our aggregate commitments see Note 9(c) to the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

To provide Internet services to our customers, we purchase intralata data transmission connectivity between our licensed buildings and local points of presence from CLECs including WorldCom, XO Communications, Time Warner Telecom and local exchange carriers. We obtain our local points of presence from colocation service providers, such as C3 Communications, IX2, Semaphore and Switch & Data. We use broadband service providers, such as Worldcom, XO Communications, Level 3 and Sprint, to procure connectivity between our colocation facilities and the Internet backbone.

Our in-building networks contain equipment such as data switches and routers, voice switches, and other communications and video equipment that we purchase from Nortel Networks, Cisco Systems, Viadux and other manufacturers. As of March 1, 2003, we do not have minimum purchase commitments with any of our manufacturers. There are alternative vendors available to us for all the types of equipment that we purchase.

Regulation

Overview. Our telecommunications services are subject to regulation at the federal, state and local levels. The regulations that govern communications infrastructure, transport, and sale are expansive and, often, subject to multiple interpretations. Many regulations do not specifically address our precise operations and services. On the other hand, many regulations that apply to our operations are susceptible to change or cancellation as a result of ongoing administrative proceedings, litigation, and new legislation. The outcome of such regulatory matters, as well as any other regulatory initiatives, cannot be predicted. Future regulatory changes could have a material positive or adverse affect on our business and operations.

Local Voice Telephone Service. Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc. ("Cypress Operating Company"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Cypress Communications, is authorized to provide local exchange service as a CLEC in Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and the District of Columbia. Another subsidiary, Cypress Communications Holding Company of Virginia, Inc. ("Cypress Virginia"), is authorized to provide local exchange service in Virginia. As a CLEC, Cypress Operating Company has the authority to resell other carriers' local voice services, and where it obtains such services from ILECs, the tariff rates under which we obtain services may be subject to change as the result of regulatory proceedings over which we have no control. Depending on state regulations, Cypress Operating Company may also construct its own facilities or purchase network elements from ILECs in order to provide telecommunications services. To provide local voice services as a CLEC, Cypress Operating Company obtains interconnection services from an ILEC under the ILEC's existing tariff or by separate interconnection agreement. At this time, Cypress Operating Company does not have interconnection agreements with any ILECs, but plans to enter into such agreements with respect to some or all of our markets. Tariff rates, terms, and conditions are available to Cypress Operating Company only to the extent that Cypress Operating Company is authorized to operate as a CLEC in the state where interconnection is established.

Regulations promulgated by the FCC under the 1996 Act require ILECs to provide interconnection, including access to unbundled network elements and retail services, at wholesale rates to CLEC competitors. The FCC has revised its interconnection regulations several times since 1996, and many of the FCC's decisions have been subject to court appeals. In addition, over the past two years the FCC has undertaken a comprehensive review of its rules regarding provision of unbundled network elements and other interconnection obligations of the ILECs. A recently announced decision of the FCC which has not yet been released reportedly will preserve CLEC access to unbundled

network elements for the provision of most existing voice and data services but will eliminate the existing line-sharing requirements that had required ILECs to allow competitive data services providers to offer services over a local loop that is also being used by the ILEC for the provision of voice services. The order may also allow ILECs to seek increases in their tariff rates for some services. Because the FCC has not yet released its order or any changes to its underlying rules, the Company has not been able to fully assess what impact, if any, such order will have on the Company's future telecommunications plans and operations. The uncertainty from this and other pending judicial and regulatory proceedings also makes it difficult to predict whether we will be able to rely on existing interconnection rights and obligations or have the ability to negotiate acceptable interconnection agreements in the future. However, since the Company has only recently obtained CLEC authority and therefore has not depended upon such interconnection services to date, the pending FCC ruling is not expected to have any material adverse impact on our current cost structure. Accordingly, we believe that we are in a better position than many of our CLEC competitors to be able to design our future business plan in order to address the FCC's decision and any other pending judicial and regulatory

CLECs are typically subject to a higher degree of state regulation than Share & Tenant Services ("STS") providers. Most states require that CLECs receive approval from the state's public service commission. CLECs are generally required to file tariffs setting forth the terms, conditions and prices for voice services. In addition, under federal law, including the 1996 Act, CLECs are subject to additional obligations, including requirements to interconnect with other carriers, to provide other carriers access to their networks, to comply with number portability and dialing parity obligations, and to make the terms of their agreements available to other carriers on a non-discriminatory basis. On the other hand, CLECs have the right, among other things, to obtain interconnection with ILECs, to receive reciprocal compensation for terminating the calls of other local carriers and access charges for originating and terminating long distance calls for other long distance providers, and to purchase unbundled network elements and wholesale services of the ILEC's network at prices not available to STS providers and other ILEC

As a CLEC, we are required to comply with a variety of state laws and regulations concerning billing format, notices to customers, restrictions on disconnection for non-payment and other causes, filing of tariffs and reports, and payment of taxes, fees, and surcharges, including the federally-mandated universal service fund contribution. Compliance with these legal requirements increases the cost of our operations. In addition, complaints by customers or by state regulatory agencies alleging violations of any of these requirements could cause us to incur substantial legal and administrative expenses and could adversely affect our business, even if the allegations are not ultimately proven.

If we construct facilities that cross public rights-of-way, for example to connect customers in two or more buildings, or to connect to the facilities of an ILEC, we may also be subject to local government land use and franchise regulations. If local governments impose conditions on granting permits or other authorizations or if they fail to grant such permits or other authorizations in a timely manner, such requirements or delays could negatively impact our ability to expand our network on a timely basis and adversely affect our business.

Long Distance Voice Services. While the law on this issue is unclear, we believe that we are not required to file tariffs with, or seek authorization from, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in order to provide interstate and international long distance services, provided that we adhere to certain basic rules and regulations regarding such services that are promulgated by the FCC, including the payment of certain regulatory fees. In some states, we must obtain authorization to provide intrastate long distance voice services. Cypress Operating Company is currently authorized to provide intrastate long distance services in Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wisconsin. Cypress Virginia is authorized to provide intrastate long distance services in Virginia. We have an application pending to provide intrastate long distance services in Indiana.

Data Services. Our Internet and data services generally are not subject to federal, state or local regulation. Congress and some state legislatures have considered imposing taxes and other burdens on Internet service providers and regulating content provided over the Internet In addition, we may be affected by certain statutes, regulations, and court cases that assess liability against Internet service providers and other on-line service providers for providing information or content across their services or equipment that violates copyright, indecency, obscenity

Ed#: 1

Table of Contents

other laws, or is defamatory, fraudulent or tortious in nature. In addition, the FCC is now considering a proposal to impose obligations on some or all providers of Internet access services to contribute to the cost of federal universal service programs. Future regulation may have a negative impact on our ability to offer Internet services at competitive and profitable rates.

Video and Other Services. Our video services are regulated to a far lesser extent than the video services of traditional cable operators, which receive franchises from the municipalities they serve and typically construct facilities across public rights of way. For example, our video programming rates are not regulated and we are not subject to "must carry" obligations, which require cable license franchisees to provide certain programming to customers. We are subject to some technical requirements with regard to our provision of video services, such as requirements that our facilities not cause harmful interference with certain other communications systems.

Recent rulings of the FCC may impact our video services. For example, the FCC has ruled that owners of multiple unit premises generally should not forbid their tenants from installing some communication devices, such as satellite dishes, on the tenant's balconies and other areas controlled by the tenant.

We do not hold any cellular or similar types of licenses. To the extent that we provide cellular or paging services, we rent or sell pagers and wireless phones and resell the services of third party wireless providers. Consequently, while we do pay some regulatory fees, we generally are not subject to federal regulation with respect to these services.

911 and Enhanced 911. The FCC requires certain communications providers to establish 911 service, i.e., three digit dialing access to public safety call centers for emergency services. Enhanced 911 or E911 service permits the public safety call center to identify a caller's telephone number and calling location for the dispatch of emergency personnel. 911 and E911 services are regulated at the federal, state, and local level. Some states have enacted, or are likely to enact, legislation that will impose a penalty or surcharge on service providers whose telecommunications equipment does not meet or exceed the E911 requirements for the applicable jurisdiction. We currently offer, or are preparing to offer, 911 or E911 services in locations where the service is technically feasible; however, our ability to provide emergency service may be impeded by failed systems, systems that are not properly configured, systems that are not updated to reflect changes in technology or public networks, and certain other potential technical problems. We may incur penalties, surcharges, damages or other liabilities if, and to the extent that, we cannot provide 911 or E911 service.

Intellectual Property

We regard certain aspects of our products, services, and technology as proprietary; however, because we are not currently prosecuting any patent, trademark or copyright applications before the United States' Patent and Trademark or Copyright Offices, it may be possible for third parties to copy or use some of our intellectual property without authorization. Notwithstanding the foregoing, we regularly execute confidentiality, non-disclosure, and non-competition agreements with our carriers, vendors, employees and representatives, in addition to other precautions, to protect our intellectual property.

DISCONTINUANCE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS RIGHTS BUSINESS

Overview

In our former telecommunications rights operations, we provided site access and usage rights, which we call "telecommunications rights," to telecommunications companies in Latin America. We obtained telecommunications rights from property owners under long-term, "master lease" agreements. Under the master leases, we received the rights to install communications infrastructure in a property and/or to provide communications services to the property's tenants. In exchange, we paid the property owner a percentage of the revenues that we received from subleasing the telecommunications rights to telecommunications companies. We conducted these operations only in Argentina and Brazil.

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Name: US REALTEL INC

G81578.SUB, DocName: 10KSB, Doc: 1, Page: 11

[E/O] CRC: 51025 JB: G81578 PN: 011.00.00.00 SN: 0

EDGAR 2

Ed#: 3

Table of Contents

Prior to the discontinuance of our telecommunications rights operations, operating costs associated with our efforts to develop our current markets in Argentina and Brazil, an unstable and declining economy in our principal market, Argentina, and the lack of revenues from our second market, Brazil, negatively affected our cash position. We liquidated our telecommunications rights operations to help us preserve existing capital and to allow us to dedicate our resources to our telecommunications services business in the United States. While we expect to incur various costs in connection with the liquidation of such operations, which will include legal and other professional fees, we do not believe such costs will be material. We believe such costs will be offset by the benefits associated with reduced expenditures for such operations and the ability to redeploy our assets in our telecommunications services business. Discontinuation of our Latin American operations has also eliminated the risks associated with international operations, which includes substantial foreign currency exchange risk, which risk resulted in currency translations losses in 2001 and currency translation losses during the first quarter of 2002.

HISTORY

We were organized in January 1997 under the name "AGILE, LLC," and we incorporated in the State of Illinois under the name "U.S. RealTel, Inc." in August 1997. In November 1997, we merged with and into Admiral Two Capital Corporation, and the surviving company's name was changed to "U.S. RealTel, Inc." On May 8, 2000, we reincorporated in the State of Delaware. We established operations in Buenos Aires, Argentina in December 1998 and in Sao Paolo, Brazil in February 2000. We conducted our Latin American operations in Argentina through RealTel de Argentina, S.A., a majority owned Argentine corporation, and in Brazil through RealTel do Brasil, S.A., a majority owned Brazilian corporation. Both Latin-American operations have been liquidated.

In December 2000, we completed the sale of what were then substantially all of our North American assets and operations ("old North American operations"), including our proprietary database of site information, to Apex Site Management, Inc., a subsidiary of SpectraSite Holdings, Inc. In connection with the sale, we agreed not to compete for two years with SpectraSite in the United States, Canada, Mexico and Western Europe in the provision of wholesale riser operations. Prior to the sale of our old North American operations in December 2000, we created a proprietary database containing geographic and other pertinent site information to aid telecommunications service providers in selecting properties. Among other things, this database contained site information relating to our former properties in North America. As part of the sale of our old North American operations, we sold this database to Apex and Apex granted us a license to use the database for our operations. We maintain information about each property in the database, including location, ownership, property type, building specifics and telecommunications usage, which we can configure in multiple forms in order to create targeted marketing material, maintain inventory control and facilitate reporting and forecasting. The database contains telecom market information to assist marketing personnel in forecasting their

In February 2002, we completed the acquisition of Cypress Communications, a U.S. based operation that provides a full range of telecommunications services to businesses in multi-tenant office buildings located in selected major metropolitan markets within the United States. The acquisition of Cypress Communications was completed through a tender offer for outstanding Cypress Communications common stock and a short form merger of a new wholly-owned acquisition subsidiary of U.S. RealTel into Cypress Communications. Through the acquisition we acquired 100% of Cypress Communications' assets, including cash and its telecommunications services infrastructure, and succeeded to all of the liabilities of Cypress Communications, including operating lease commitments, primarily related to former office space, and license agreements with property owners and/or operators of several office buildings.

Cypress Communications was formed as a limited liability company under the laws of Georgia on August 16, 1995, under the name Cypress Communications, L.L.C and, on July 15, 1997, completed a reorganization in which the operations of the predecessor company were merged into Cypress Communications, Inc. ("Cypress Communications"), a Delaware corporation. In December 1998, Cypress Communications acquired certain of the assets and business of MTS Communications Company, Inc., a provider of building-centric communications services in Los Angeles, California. In April 2000, Cypress Communications acquired all of the outstanding common stock of SiteConnect, Inc., a Seattlebased in-building communications service provider, in exchange for an aggregate of 635,654 shares of its common stock. In September 2000, Cypress Communications and a joint venture partner formed Cypress Canada Communications Inc. ("Cypress Canada") to provide in-building

Ed#: 1

Table of Contents

communications services in Canada. In January 2001, the parties agreed to redeem the joint venture partner's interest in the subsidiary, having decided to cease retail operations in Canada.

In July 2002, through Cypress Communications, we completed the purchase of certain assets of Intermedia Advanced Building Networks, the shared tenant telecommunications services business of WorldCom, Inc. (ABN/STS). The acquired assets included all customer contracts, in-building networks and the associated building access rights, as well as the necessary employees to support these assets. The acquisition of ABN/STS has allowed the Company to extend its telecommunications services operations to over 5,700 small and medium sized business customers in 25 major metropolitan U.S. markets. Cypress Communications paid \$29 million in cash at closing to the sellers, assumed various commitments arising out of the operation of the business after the closing, assumed accrued but unpaid liabilities incurred by the sellers in the operation of the business prior to the closing in an amount up to a maximum of \$2 million, assumed vehicle lease obligations of approximately \$284,000, and paid expenses incurred in connection with the acquisition of approximately \$899,000. The acquisition was accounted for as a purchase, and accordingly, the results of operations of ABN/STS have been included since the date of acquisition in the accompanying statements of operations.

ITEM 2. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

| LOCATION | CITY | GENERAL CHARACTER | SQUARE FEET | ANNUAL RENT | LEASE EXPIRATION |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Piedmont Center | Atlanta, GA | Principal Executive | 35,245 | \$982,424 | 2005-2007 |
| 33 N. LaSalle Street 160 Federal Street 1555 Oakbrook Parkway 1525 Wilson Blvd 1900 Avenue of the Stars 1650 Market Street | Chicago, IL Boston, MA Norcross, GA Arlington, VA Los Angeles, CA Philadelphia, PE | Office, Cypress Headquarters General Office General Office/Warehouse General Office General Office General Office | 14,283 7,292 36,503 10,175 7,065 8,418 | \$381,561 \$328,140 \$293,451 \$303,927 \$229,754 \$231,678 | April 30, 2006 June 30, 2005 January 1,2007 July 31, 2007 July 31, 2007 December 31. |
| 4851 LBJ Freeway | Dallas, TX | General Office | 7,742 | \$188,808 | 2004 September 30. |
| 222 W Colinas Boulevard | Dallas, TX | General Office | 7,928 | \$208,110 | 2005 December 31, |
| 1600 Broadway One Riverway | Denver, CO Houston, TX | General Office General Office | 8,974 5,188 | \$157,045 \$116,730 | 2007 July 31, 2007 August 20, 2005 |

The Company has subleased all or part of the above offices with the exception of the properties located at Piedmont Center, 160 Federal Street, 1555 Oakbrook Parkway, 1650 Market Street, and 222 W. Los Colinas Boulevard.

We lease space in 38 additional commercial properties in the United States for general office purposes, network facilities, storage and warehouses, in each instance under leases that do not contain material financial obligations.

In March 2002, we decided to relocate our executive offices from Fort Lauderdale, Florida to Atlanta, Georgia following our acquisition of Cypress Communications. During 2002, we terminated our month-to-month leases in Fort Lauderdale and Buenos Aires Argentina. We also are currently exploring opportunities to terminate, assign or sublease certain of our other lease obligations in conjunction with ongoing reductions in workforce and retail operations, and as part of our continuing effort to cut costs, refine core business practices, streamline operations, increase productivity, and achieve positive cash flow. We may incur material one-time expenses associated with these activities, including lease termination fees, sublease or assignment fees, brokerage commissions, and tenant improvement costs.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

None.

ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

No matters were submitted during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2002 to a vote of the security holders.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Our common stock is quoted on the Nasdaq OTC Bulletin Board ("OTCBB") under the symbol "USRT." The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the high and low bid quotations for the common stock, as reflected on the OTCBB. The following quotations represent inter-dealer prices without adjustment for retail markups, markdowns or commissions and may not necessarily represent actual transactions.

| PERIOD | HIGH | LOW | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2002 Fourth Quarter Third Quarter Second Quarter First Quarter 2001 | \$3.00 2.15 1.95 1.50 | \$1.50 1.30 0.86 0.65 | |
| Fourth Quarter Third Quarter Second Quarter First Quarter | \$2.00 2.50 1.63 2.13 | \$0.45 1.25 1.50 1.50 | |

As of March 1, 2003, there were 132 holders of record of our common stock. We believe that there are in excess of 350 beneficial owners of our common stock.

To date, we have not declared or paid any dividends on our common stock. The payment of dividends, if any, is within the discretion of our board of directors and will depend upon our earnings, capital requirements, financial condition and other relevant factors. We do not intend to declare any dividends in the foreseeable future, but instead intend to retain future earnings, if any, for use in our business operations.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

| | · (a) | (b) | (c) |
|--|---|---|---|
| Plan Category | Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights | Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights | Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) |
| Equity compensation plans approved by security holders | 3,769,888 | 2.48 | 430,112 |

| | | | (a) | (b) | (c) |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | | | Number of securities remaining |
| | | | Number of securities to be issued | | available for future issuance under equity |
| | | | upon exercise of outstanding options, | Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding | compensation plans (excluding securities |
| The control of the co | Plan Category | | warrants and rights | options, warrants and rights | reflected in column (a)) |
| Equity | * | | THE PARTY OF THE P | | EMOTHS RECEIVED AND ADDRESS OF THE |
| Equity compensation Total | n plans not approved by | security holders | 12,295,976 | 1.70 | |

ITEM 6. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITIONS AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations contains forward-looking statements, which involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain risk factors, including those set forth under "Risk Factors That May Affect Future Results," below and elsewhere in this report. The following discussion also should be read in conjunction with the information set forth in our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included in "Item 7. Financial Statements" of this Annual Report on Form 10-KSB.

Overview

Beginning in February 2002 with our acquisition of Cypress Communications, Inc. ("Cypress Communications"), we have provided comprehensive data, voice, and video communications services, referred to as "telecommunications services", to businesses located in approximately 1,000 commercial office buildings in selected major metropolitan markets within the United States. Also, during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002, we provided, or sought to provide, site access and usage rights, which are referred to as "telecommunications rights," to telecommunications companies in Latin America through our 71%-owned Argentinean subsidiary and our 89%-owned Brazilian subsidiary. Our telecommunications rights operations are currently in process of liquidation and have been accounted for as discontinued operations. In July 2002, through Cypress Communications, we completed the purchase of certain assets of Intermedia Advanced Building Networks, the shared tenant telecommunications services business of WorldCom, Inc ("ABN/STS"). The acquisition of ABN/STS has allowed U.S. markets.

Except for a net gain of approximately \$1.5.5 million on the sale of our old North American telecommunications rights operations in December 2000 and an extraordinary gain of approximately \$7.9 million on the acquisition of Cypress Communications, under purchase accounting, we have incurred significant operating losses and experienced negative cash flows from operations since inception. Moreover, we expect to continue to incur costs as part of our efforts to achieve profitability. Net loss for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002 was approximately \$1.7 million compared with net loss of approximately \$8.2 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2001. As of December 31, 2002, we had cash and cash equivalents of approximately \$8.3 million.

The Consolidated Statements of Operations for the for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002 include operations of Cypress Communications from February 1, 2002, the date of its acquisition for accounting purposes.

Critical Accounting Policies

The SEC recently issued disclosure guidance for "critical accounting policies." The SEC defines "critical accounting policies" as those that require application of management's most difficult, subjective or complex judgments, often as a result of the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain and may change in subsequent periods.

The following is not intended to be a comprehensive list of all of our accounting policies. Our significant accounting policies are more fully described in Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. In many cases, the accounting treatment of a particular transaction is specifically dictated by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with no need for management's judgment in their application. There are also areas in which management's judgment in selecting an available alternative would not produce a materially different result.

G81578.SUB, DocName: 10KSB, Doc: 1, Page: 15

Table of Contents

We have identified the following as accounting policies critical to us:

REVENUE RECOGNITION

Monthly recurring charges for local access, long-distance, equipment rental, Internet access, digital satellite business television, voicemail, inbound 800, and other enhanced voice and data services, are recognized as services provided. Deferred income represents monthly recurring charges received in advance. At December 31, 2002, approximately \$476,000 of deferred income is recorded in deferred revenues in the accompanying balance sheet.

Nonrecurring charges include installations and moves, adds, and changes. Installation fees represent the initial cost charged by Cypress Communications for installing voice phone lines, data lines, and business television in the tenant's premises. Move, add, and change ("MAC") charges are for the Company's labor and materials related to moving, adding, or changing a customer's services. Installation and MAC charges are recognized when the services are provided as they represent separate earnings process. All related up front costs have been expensed as incurred.

STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

The Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation" ("SFAS No. 123"), became effective in 1997. SFAS No. 123 encourages companies to recognize expense for stock options and other stock-based employee compensation plans based on the fair value of such awards at the date of grant. As permitted by SFAS No. 123, the Company has and will retain its prior accounting policy under APB Opinion Number 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees," and, accordingly, compensation expense for stock options is measured as the excess, if any, of the fair value of the Company's stock at the date of grant over the exercise price.

MANAGEMENT ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect that reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period.

We have a history of losses, which have generated sizeable net operating loss carryforwards for both state and Federal tax purposes. We are required under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America to record a valuation allowance offsetting our deferred tax asset associated with these net operating loss carry forwards if we are not able to demonstrate that it is more likely than not that we will generate sufficient taxable income in future years to allow us to utilize some or all of the net operating loss carryforwards. Our history of losses precludes us, at this time, from recognizing any of our tax loss carryforwards. When we are able to demonstrate through subsequent profitable operations that it is more likely than not that we will have taxable income, we would then reverse the valuation allowance and reflect the full value of our deferred tax asset at that time.

U.S. REALTEL YEAR (SUCCESSOR) ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 COMPARED TO CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS (PREDECESSOR) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001

REVENUES. For the year ended December 31, 2002, revenues from our telecommunications services business represented substantially all of our consolidated revenues. Revenues from this business increased to approximately \$51.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2002 from approximately \$18.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2001. The increase in revenues resulted from management fees related to the customer base we acquired in July 2002 from Intermedia Advanced Building Networks, the shared tenant telecommunications services business of WorldCom, Inc ("ABN/STS").

REVENUES-NET. Revenues-net (after direct costs) increased to approximately \$23 million for the year ended December 31, 2002 from a loss of approximately \$5.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2001. Margins increased to approximately 44.5 % in 2002 from approximately (31.4%) in 2001, due to the increased revenue volumes acquired in July 2002, and reduced network costs.

OPERATING EXPENSES. Operating expenses decreased to approximately \$29.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2002 from approximately \$249.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2001. The decrease in operating expenses occurred due to the fact that there were no write downs of assets in 2002 as had occurred in 2001, net of the effect of additional expenses related to the operation of assets acquired from ABN/STS. Sales and marketing expenses decreased to approximately \$4.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2002 from approximately \$10.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2001 due to employment of substantially fewer employees in sales and marketing roles and tighter cost controls during the year 2002. General and administrative expenses decreased to approximately \$25.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2002 from approximately \$57.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2001. General and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2001 included depreciation and amortization expense of approximately \$27.0 million. Depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended December 31, 2002 was approximately \$1.5 million. This decrease was due to the write down of all of Cypress Communications' long-term assets in the aggregate amount of \$27.2 million resulting from the application of the purchase method of accounting on the Cypress Communications acquisition net of the increase due to the assets acquired from ABN/STS. Restructuring and other charges were approximately \$181.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2001.

OTHER INCOME AND (EXPENSE). Other expense was approximately \$4.9 million during year ended December 31, 2002, as compared with other income of \$2.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2001. Other income for the year ended December 31, 2001 represented interest revenue from excess cash invested by Cypress Communications. Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2002 consisted primarily of approximately \$1.6 million in interest and finance charges incurred by U.S. RealTel in connection with the acquisition of Cypress Communications, and \$3.3 in interest and finance charges incurred by Cypress Communications in connection with the acquisition of certain assets of ABN/STS.

DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS. Net results from our Latin American operations are included under loss from discontinued operations. Income from discontinued operations was \$2.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2002. The income resulted from the recognition of currency exchange gains due to the devaluation of the Argentinean peso after the Argentinean currency crashed in January 2002 and the liquidation of our Latin-American operations in March 2002.

EXTRAORDINARY GAIN. The year ended December 31, 2002 includes an extraordinary gain of approximately \$7.9 million, which resulted after the elimination of all long-term assets of Cypress Communications in an aggregate amount of approximately \$27.2 million (Note 4 to Consolidated Financial Statements).

INCOME TAXES. For the year ended December 31, 2002 and 2001, no income tax benefit of the Company's consolidated net operating losses was recognized because of uncertainty as to whether the benefit from such net operating losses will be realized.

NET LOSS. Our net loss for the year ended December 31, 2002 was approximately \$1.7 million (\$.29 per basic and diluted common share). For the year ended December 31, 2001, the net loss was approximately \$252.9 millions. The decrease in net loss resulted from the implementation of the strategy and cost containment plan of Cypress Communications and the ABN/STS acquisition, as discussed above, net of the effect of reduced interest income, increased finance charges, and an extraordinary gain of approximately \$7.9 million.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES — U.S. REALTEL (SUCCESSOR) COMPARED TO CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS (PREDECESSOR) YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 and 2001, RESPECTIVELY

Beginning in the first quarter of 2002, the Company initiated certain actions intended to improve liquidity and operating results. Such actions included, among other things, (i) completing the acquisition of Cypress Communications and making certain adjustments to Cypress Communications' staffing levels and cost structure, (ii) liquidation of the operations in Argentina and Brazil, (iii) completing the purchase of certain assets of Intermedia Advanced Building Networks and the shared tenant telecommunications services business of WorldCom, Inc., and (iv) raising \$28 million in connection with such asset acquisition.

Our cash position has increased during 2002 and we believe that it should stabilize during 2003 due to the actions initiated in the first quarter of 2002 as referred to in the prior paragraph. The Company cannot, however, give any assurance that it will be able to operate on a profitable basis. Likewise, no assurance can be given that we can achieve sufficient profitability to support the debt service for the new debt raised in connection with our acquisition of certain assets from Intermedia Advanced Building Networks, the shared tenant telecommunications services business of WorldCom, Inc (ABN/STS). Moreover, the terms of the indebtedness we incurred in connection with the acquisition of certain assets of ABN/STS contain restrictive covenants that limit our ability to incur additional indebtedness, pay dividends or undertake certain other transactions. We have also pledged certain assets as security under our senior credit facility. Therefore, we must devote a substantial portion of our cash flow to service our indebtedness. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that our business plan will be achieved or that we will ever become profitable. Also, the Company cannot give any assurance that the costs of liquidating the Company's former Latin American operations, will continue to be immaterial (as the Company currently projects).

Net cash provided by our operations was approximately \$7.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2002 versus cash used in operations of approximately \$50.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2001. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities in 2002 was primarily due to reduced operating expenses, combined with the net benefits resulting from the assets we acquired in July 2002 from ABN/STS.

Cash used by investing activities was approximately \$17.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2002, as compared with cash provided of approximately \$36.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2001. Cash used in 2002 was for the acquisition of Cypress Communications and certain assets from ABN/STS, net of approximately \$32 million in cash acquired on the Cypress Communications acquisition. Cash provided in 2001 was primarily from the sale of short-term investments and sale of property and equipment, net of capital expenditures.

Our primary sources of liquidity have been proceeds from the issuance of common stock, convertible debentures, lines of credit and bridge loans, as well as proceeds from the sale of our former North American telecommunications rights operations in December 2000, and cash acquired though the acquisition of Cypress Communications. Cash provided from financing activities was approximately \$17.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2002, as compared to cash used of approximately \$2.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2001. Cash used during the year ended December 31, 2002 was to repay a bridge loan in the amount of approximately \$16.4 million, in connection to the Cypress Communications acquisition, to repay a credit line in the amount of approximately \$8 million, in connection to the ABN/STS acquisition, to pay for capital lease obligations of Cypress Communications, and for the acquisition of treasury stock, net of the effect of financing raised of approximately \$16.4 million in connection with the Cypress Communications acquisition and approximately \$26 million in connection with the ABN/STS acquisition (Notes 4 to Consolidated Financial Statements). Cash used during the year ended December 31, 2001 was to return an investment to Cypress Communications' partner in its Canadian subsidiary of approximately \$2.3 million and to pay capital lease obligations of approximately \$451,000.

As of December 31, 2002, we had cash and cash equivalents of approximately \$8.2 million. Our business has some seasonality primarily attributable to usage charges for voice services, which generally decline during holiday periods such as Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Years; however, the effects of such seasonality have not had, and are not expected to have, a material impact on liquidity. Cash generated from operations, along with the availability under our line of credit should be sufficient to cover operations of the following year.

Despite our efforts and those of our advisors, to date, we have not been able to obtain sufficient historical data to provide the necessary audited financial statements of ABN/STS pursuant to the Item 310 of Regulation S-B. A number of factors have led to the inability of the Company to obtain the necessary financial information related to the ABN/STS assets acquired, including, but not limited to, (i) the bankruptcy filing by WorldCom, Inc. following the acquisition of the assets, (ii) the resignation of Arthur Andersen as the auditors for WorldCom, Inc., and (iii) the fact that the assets acquired were spread among various divisions and entities all under the control of WorldCom, Inc. The Company's inability to provide the necessary financial statements pursuant to the Item 310 of Regulation S-B may have an adverse impact on the Company's future ability to raise capital, especially to the extent such capital raising activity would require the filing of a registration statement with the SEC, until two years of financial information with respect to the acquired assets have been included in the Company's audited financial statements.

Contractual Obligations and commitments

The following table contains information relating to US RealTel, Inc. contractual obligations and commitments for the five years subsequent to December 31, 2002 and thereafter. The amounts represent the maximum future contractual obligations (some of which may be settled by delivering equity securities) and are reported without giving effect to any related discounts, premiums and other adjustments necessary to comply with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. In addition, US RealTel has unused line of credit outstanding totaling \$10 million at December 31, 2002.

| | Payments Due by Period | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|
| | Total | Less than 1 Year | 1-3 Years | 4-5 Years | After 5 Years | | |
| Debt Capital Leases | 16,124,000 704,000 | 655.000 | 8,000,000 49,000 | * | 8,124,000 | | |
| Operating Leases Obligations under license | 7,219,000 | 2,306,000 | 2,982,000 | 1,192,000 | 739,000 | | |
| agreements Obligations under communications | 9,565,000 | 2,353,000 | 3,606,000 | 1,654,000 | 1,952,000 | | |
| service agreements | 39,166,000 | 17,147,000 | 22,019,000 | <u> </u> | . — | | |
| Total contractual cash obligations | 72,778,000 | 22,461,000 | 36,656,000 | 2,846,000 | 10,815,000 | | |

U.S. REALTEL (SUCCESSOR) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001

OPERATING EXPENSES. Operating expenses were \$2,689,000 for the year ended December 31, 2001. In 2001, sales and marketing was approximately \$78,000, which reflects reduced activities associated to our operations in Latin America. General and administrative expenses were approximately \$2,611,000, which included approximately \$1,948,000 in professional and investment banking fees, primarily reflecting an increase due to the legal expenses related to our expansion in Latin America and additional consulting fees related to support services related to our operations in Argentina.

OTHER INCOME AND EXPENSE. Interest income was approximately \$266,000 during the year ended December 31, 2001, earned from the short-term investment of cash surplus, which resulted from the sale of our old North American operations in December 2000. Interest expense and financing costs for the year ended December 31, 2001 were approximately \$1,000.

INCOME TAXES. For the year ended December 31, 2001, no income tax benefit of our losses was recognized because of the uncertainty in realizing the benefit of our net operating losses.

e: (404) 350-2000 Operator: BOA30164T Date: 7-APR-2003 17:20:58.66
PN: 017.00.00.00.1 SN: 0 Ed#: 12

DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS. Net results from our Latin American operations are included under loss from discontinued operations. Net loss from our discontinued operations was \$5.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2001. The net loss for 2001 includes primarily gross revenues of our Argentine operations of approximately \$253,000, reflecting an increment on sites leased or contracted during the year. Our Brazilian operations have had no revenues during 2001. Also the net loss from discontinued operations includes the impairment of intangible assets of \$750,000 for the write-off the Goodwill and a non-compete agreement in Argentina and a loss in currency exchange

NET INCOME (LOSS). Our net loss for the year ended December 31, 2001 was approximately \$8,236,000 (\$1.32 per basic and diluted common share).

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES — U.S. REALTEL (SUCCESSOR) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001

adjustments for approximately \$2,145,000 due to fluctuations on the Brazilian currency (Real) and the Argentinean peso.

As of December 31, 2001, we were in the development stage, however, with the acquisition of Cypress Communications in February 2002 the Company exited the development stage. We have a substantial ongoing investment in business development efforts and expenditures to build the appropriate infrastructure to support our future business. Historically, we have been substantially dependent on private placements of our equity securities and debt financing to fund our cash requirements. During 2001, we used the majority of the proceeds from the sale of our old North American operations to develop and expand our international operations.

Ongoing operating costs associated with our efforts to develop our current markets in Argentina and Brazil, our corporate burn rate, which included existing commitments entered into prior to the sale of the old North American operations, coupled with a declining economy in Argentina, all negatively affected our cash position during 2001. As of December 31, 2001, we had cash and cash equivalents of approximately

Net cash used in our continuing operations and discontinued operations was approximately \$5,671,000 for the year ended December 31, 2001.

Cash used in investing activities was approximately \$744,000 for the year ended December 31, 2001. Cash used in 2001 was primarily for the purchase of a 20% minority stockholder in the Argentinean subsidiary. The Company paid \$600,000 in cash and issued a note payable for \$300,000 upon the execution of the agreement. After the transaction, the Company's ownership percentage increased to 71%. Cash used in 2001 also included investment in Cypress Communications, Inc. for approximately \$82,000. Additionally the Company had capital expenditures of \$62,000.

Our primary sources of liquidity have been through the issuance of common stock and borrowings through convertible debentures, as well as proceeds from the sale of our old North American operations in December 2000. Cash used in financing activities was approximately \$1 million for the year ended December 31, 2001. Cash used during 2001 was \$800,000 to pay for the acquisition of treasury stock, \$35,000 for the repayment of advances from shareholders, \$150,000 for the repayment of notes payable and \$50,000 for the payment for the release of warrants issued under a now discontinued customer-offering program.

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Name: US REALTEL INC [E/O] $_{\rm CRC}^{\rm CRC}$ 4667 $_{\rm JB}^{\rm CRC}$ 4667 $_{\rm JB}^{\rm CRC}$ 481578 $_{\rm PN}^{\rm Phone}$: (404) 350-2000 Operator: BOA30164T Date: 7-APR-2003 17:20:58.66 PN: 018.00.00.00 SN: 0 Ed#: 2 Description: 10-KSB

Table of Contents

In August 2001, the FASB issued SFAS 144, Accounting for Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets. This Statement addresses financial accounting and reporting for the impairment or disposal of long-lived assets. This Statement supersedes FASB Statement No. 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and for Long-Lived Assets to Be Disposed Of", and the accounting and reporting provisions of APB Opinion No. 30, "Reporting the Effects of Disposal of a Segment of a Business, and Extraordinary, Unusual and Infrequently Occurring Events and Transactions", for the disposal of a segment of a business (as previously defined in that Opinion). This Statement also amends ARB No. 51, Consolidated Financial Statements, to eliminate the exception to consolidation for a subsidiary for which control is likely to be temporary. The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2001, and interim periods within those fiscal years, with early application encouraged. The provisions of this Statement generally are to be applied prospectively.

In April 2002, the FASB issued SFAS 145, Rescission of FASB Statements SFAS 4, 44 and 64, Amendment of FASB Statement No. 13 and Technical Corrections. Among other things, this Statement rescinds Statement No. 4, Reporting Gains and Losses from Extinguishments of Debt, and an amendment of that Statement, FASB Statement No. 64, Extinguishments of Debt Made to Satisfy Sinking-Fund Requirements. This Statement also rescinds FASB Statement No. 44, Accounting for Intangible Assets of Motor Carriers. This Statement amends FASB Statement No. 13, Accounting for Leases, to eliminate an inconsistency between the required accounting for sale-leaseback transactions and the required accounting for certain lease modifications that have economic effects that are similar to sale-leaseback transactions. This Statement also amends other existing authoritative pronouncements to make various technical corrections, clarify meanings, or describe their applicability under changed conditions. The provision of this Statement related to the rescission of Statement No. 4 are applicable in fiscal years beginning after May 15, 2002. The provisions of this Statement related to Statement 13 should be for transactions occurring after May 15, 2002. Early application of the provisions of this Statement is encouraged. We do not expect the adoption of SFAS 145 will have a significant impact on our consolidated results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

In June 2002, the FASB issued SFAS No. 146, Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities. SFAS No. 146 requires the recording of costs associated with exit or disposal activities at their fair values when a liability has been incurred. Under previous guidance, certain exit costs were accrued upon management's commitment to an exit plan, which is generally before an actual liability has been incurred. SFAS No. 146 is to be applied prospectively to exit or disposal activities initiated after December 31, 2002. The Company does not expect the adoption of SFAS 145 will have a significant impact on its consolidated results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

In November 2002, the FASB issued Interpretation (FIN) No. 45, Guarantor's Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantors, Including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others. FIN No. 45 requires that upon issuance of a guarantee, the guaranter must recognize a liability for the fair value of the obligation it assumes under the guarantee. Guarantors will also be required to meet expanded disclosure obligations. The initial recognition and measurement provisions of FIN No. 45 are effective for guarantees issued or modified after December 31, 2002. The disclosure requirements are effective for annual and interim financial statements that end after December 15, 2002. The Company does not believe the adoption of FIN 45 will have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In December 2002, the FASB issued SFAS No. 148, Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation - Transition and Disclosure, which amends SFAS No. 123, Stock-Based Compensation, to provide alternative methods of transition for a voluntary change to the fair value based method of accounting for stock-based employee compensation. In addition, SFAS No. 148 amends the disclosure requirements of SFAS No. 123 to require prominent disclosures in both annual and interim financial statements about the method of accounting for stock-

based employee compensation and the effect of the method used on reported results. The disclosure provisions of SFAS No. 148 are effective for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2002 and have been incorporated into these financial statements and accompanying footnotes.

RISK FACTORS THAT MAY AFFECT FUTURE RESULTS

An investment in our common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the factors described below, in addition to those discussed elsewhere in this report, in analyzing an investment in our common stock. If any of the events described below occurs, our business, financial condition and results of operations would likely suffer, the trading price of our common stock could fall and you could lose all or part of the money you paid for our common stock.

In addition, the following factors could cause our actual results to differ materially from those projected in our forward-looking statements, whether made in this Form 10-KSB, our annual or quarterly reports to shareholders, future press releases, SEC filings or orally, whether in presentations, responses to questions or otherwise. See "Special Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements."

OUR BUSINESS MODEL IS UNPROVEN AND MAY NOT SUCCEED

We have not validated our business model and strategy. We believe that the combination of our unproven business model and the highly competitive and fast-changing telecommunications market in which we compete makes it impossible to predict the extent to which our business model will achieve market acceptance or our overall success.

To be successful, we must develop, market, and implement the various components of our business strategy at widely accepted prices that cover our operating expenses. We may never be able to achieve favorable operating results, profitability or generate revenues sufficient to cover our capital and operating costs. As a result of these potential issues, there is a risk that our business will fail. In addition, there is no assurance that our growth strategies, including the acquisition of complementary businesses can be implemented or will be successful.

WE MUST ATTRACT AND RETAIN KEY PERSONNEL IN ORDER TO IMPLEMENT OUR BUSINESS PLAN

The loss of the services of key personnel or the failure to attract additional personnel as required could have a material adverse effect on our ability to grow. We believe that our future success will depend in large part on our ability to attract and retain qualified technical and sales personnel.

WE MAY NOT BE ABLE TO MANAGE OUR GROWTH, WHICH COULD HARM OUR BUSINESS

If we are successful in implementing the acquisition component of our business plan, our operations may expand rapidly. Rapid or largescale expansion could place a significant strain on our management, financial, and other resources. Our ability to manage future growth, if it occurs, will depend on, among other things, our ability to: (1) control expenses related to our business plan, including with respect to our existing and acquired operations; (2) maintain responsive customer service; (3) improve existing, and implement new billing and collections, operational support, and administrative systems; and (4) expand, train, and manage our employee base, in particular qualified sales, technical, and managerial personnel. The failure to manage our growth effectively would impair our business and operational performance. We may not be able to maintain the quality of our operations, control or reduce our costs, or expand our internal management, technical, information, and accounting systems in order to support our desired growth. The failure to accomplish any of the foregoing, including, in particular, the failure to control or reduce our costs would have an adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and profitability.

WE RELY UPON INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS PROVIDED BY OTHERS

Sophisticated information processing systems are vital to our growth and our ability to achieve operating efficiencies. A failure of any of these systems would have a material adverse effect on our operations and business.

Ed#: 1

Table of Contents

In addition, there may be other systems we have not identified that are required or in need of improvement. We may also be unable to maintain and upgrade these systems as necessary.

THE SECTOR IN WHICH WE OPERATE IS HIGHLY COMPETITIVE, AND WE MAY NOT BE ABLE TO COMPETE EFFECTIVELY

The numerous companies that may seek to enter our markets may expose us to greater price competition for our services. Competition could also result in a diminution of our net revenue margins.

ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES POSE COMPETITIVE THREATS

The communications industry is subject to rapid and significant technological change, such as continuing developments in digital subscriber line technology and alternative technologies for providing high-speed data communications. In addition to fiber-optic technology, there are other technologies, such as DSL and wireless technology that provide more capacity and speed than traditional copper wire transmission technology. Our success in improving and expanding our operations and services will depend on our ability to anticipate or adapt to new technology on a timely basis. The development of new technologies or the significant penetration of alternative technologies into our target markets may either reduce the demand for our services, require us to devote important capital, and human and technical resources to upgrade, reconfigure or replace our current or future technology, and could have a material adverse effect on our business.

RETAINED CONTROL BY OUR PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS MAY CREATE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The concentration of ownership of our stock may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control, merger, consolidation, or a tender offer which could involve a premium over the price of our common stock. Currently, our executive officers, directors, and greater-than-five-percent stockholders and their affiliates, in the aggregate, beneficially own a substantial percentage of our outstanding common stock (not including shares issuable upon the conversion or exercise of warrants or options). If all of these stockholders were to vote together as a group, they would have the ability to exert significant influence over our board of directors and its policies as well as other significant corporate matters such as charter and bylaw amendments and possible mergers or corporate control contests.

THE EXERCISE OF OUTSTANDING SECURITIES MAY HAVE A DILUTIVE EFFECT

We have outstanding warrants and options with exercise prices ranging from \$0.01 per share to \$10.00 per share. The exercise of these securities could have a dilutive effect with respect to holders of our common stock. As of March 1, 2003, the total number of shares issuable by us under outstanding warrants and options was approximately 16,073,364.

ITEM 7. FINANCIAL STATEMENT

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| U.S. REALTEL, INC | |
|--|-----|
| 2002 Independent Auditors' Report | 22 |
| 2001 Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants | 23 |
| Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2002 | 24 |
| Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2002 | 25 |
| Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2002 | 26 |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2002 | 27 |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | 29 |
| CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. (PREDECESSOR) | |
| Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants | 48 |
| Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2000 and 2001 | 49 |
| Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2000 and 2001 | 50 |
| Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2000 and 2001 | 51 |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2000 and 2001 | 52 |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | 53 |
| CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. (PREDECESSOR) | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 68 |
| Consolidated Statement of Operations for the one-month period from January 1, 2002 to January 31, 2002 | 69 |
| Consolidated Statement of Stockholders' Equity for the one-month period from January 1, 2002 to January 31, 2002 | 70 |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the one-month period from January 1, 2002 to January 31, 2002 | 71 |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | 72: |
| | |

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Phone: (404) 350-2000 Operator: BOA30164T Date: 7-APR-2003 17:20:58.66 PN: 022.00.00.00 SN: 0 Ed#: 4 Description: 10-KSB

Table of Contents

Independent Auditors' Report

U.S. RealTel, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of U.S. RealTel, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2002, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for the year then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2002, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche, LLP

Atlanta, Georgia February 25, 2003

Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants

Board of Directors U.S. RealTel, Inc. Atlanta, Georgia

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of operations, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2001 of U.S. RealTel, Inc. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the results of U.S. RealTel, Inc.'s operations and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2001 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Notes 2 and 3 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company has decided to discontinue its operations in Latin America including the Argentine operations, which represented the majority of the consolidated revenues for the year ended December 31, 2001 and the Company continues to have cumulative losses since inception and negative cash flows. These issues raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Notes 2 and 3. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

/s/ BDO SEIDMAN, LLP

Miami, Florida February 22, 2002, except for notes 3 and 6 which are as of March 20, 2002

U.S. REALTEL, INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 2002

ASSETS

| CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$1,053,000 Prepaid expenses and other current assets | \$ 8,258,000 8,832,000 1,410,000 |
|---|--|
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | 18,500,000 |
| PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET (Note 5) | 22,349,000 |
| OTHER ASSETS | 614,000 |
| | \$ 41,463,000 |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses (Note 7) Current portion of long-term debt (Note 8) Deferred income | \$ 22,867,000 655,000 476,000 |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | 23,998,000 |
| LONG TERM PORTION OF LONG TERM DEBT (Note 8) | 16,173,000 |
| COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 8 and 9) | AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY. |
| STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Note 10) Preferred stock, \$.001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized; 100 Series A issued and outstanding shares Common stock, \$.001 par value; 50,000,000 shares authorized; 6,468,000 issued and outstanding shares (including treasury) Additional paid-in capital Accumulated deficit | 6,000 23,169,000 (21,023,000) |
| Less: Treasury Stock, at cost; 594,000 shares (Note 11) | 2,152,000 (860,000) |
| TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY | 1,292,000 |
| | \$ 41,463,000 |
| | |

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

U.S. REALTEL, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 AND 2002

| | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|--|--|
| REVENUES DIRECT COSTS | . \$ | \$ 51,717,000 28,704,000 |
| REVENUES – NET OF DIRECT COSTS | helimenterioris consequente average management | 23,013,000 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES Sales and Marketing General and administrative | 78,000 2,611,000 | 3,977,000 25,789,000 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | 2,689,000 | 29,766,000 |
| OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE) Interest income | 266,000 | 60,000 |
| Interest expense and financing costs (Notes 4 and 8) Net loss on disposal of assets | (1,000) | (4,914,000) (22,000) |
| TOTAL OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE) — NET | 265,000 | (4,876,000) |
| LOSS FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS | (2,424,000) | (11,629,000) |
| GAIN (LOSS) FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Notes 3 and 6) | (5,812,000) | 2,032,000 |
| Loss Before Extraordinary Items Extraordinary Item — gain on extinguishment of debt (Note 8) Extraordinary Item — gain on acquisition (Note 4) | (8,236,000) | (9,597,000) 85,000 7,783,000 |
| Net Loss | \$(8,236,000) | \$ (1,729,000) |
| Net Loss Per Common Share | Hallowing | |
| Loss from continuing operations Gain (loss) from discontinued operations Extraordinary items | \$ (0.39) (0.93) | \$ (1.96) 0.34 1.33 |
| Net Loss Per Common Share — Basic and Diluted | \$ (1.32) | ************************************** |
| Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding | 6,246,000 | 5,894,000 |
| | | |

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

U.S. REALTEL, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 AND 2002

| | Preferre | ed Stock | Comme | on Stock | Additional Paid-in | Accumulated | Compre- | Accumu- lated Other Compre- | Treasu | ry Stock | |
|--|---------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|--|---------|--|--------------------------|
| | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount | Capital | Deficit | hensive Loss | hensive Income | Shares | Amount | Total |
| Balance, at December 31, 2000 Conversion of Debt into Common Stock of a | | ·: | 6,468,000 | \$6,000 | \$18,149,000 | \$(11,058,000) | | Adjusticion constitue de calabido de estado de secuciones de la constitue de l | | tremental and a property of the second | \$ 7,097,000 |
| Subsidiary (Note 8a) Warrants Repurchased | manus. | | | - | 1,500,000 | | | | | - | 1,500,000 |
| (Note 10) Acquired 533,333 Shares of Treasury Stock | | and the same of th | · . · · · | . : - :. | (50,000) | | - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | | | · · · · | (50,000) |
| (Note 11) Net loss Cumulative Effect on | | , == | _ | · .: = | | (8,236,000) | (8,236,000) | - | 533,000 | (800,000) | (800,000) (8,236,000) |
| Exchange Rates | | - | | | - | _ | 2,170,000 | 2,170,000 | | | 2,170,000 |
| Comprehensive Loss | | | | | | | (6,066,000) | | | | |
| Balance, at December 31, 2001 Stock Warrants Issuance of Preferred | TERROPERA | | 6,468,000 | 6,000 | 19,599,000 1,181,000 | (19,294,000) | ing said | 2,170,000 | 533,000 | (800,000) | 1,681,000 1,181,000 |
| Stock Beneficial Conversion Feature (Note 8d) Payment for Treasury Stock (Note 11) | 100 | | √. . | | 2,389,000 | | | . <u>-</u> | | - - - | 2,389,000 |
| Net loss Cumulative Effect on | | | = | | - | (1,729,000) | (1,729,000) | - | 61,000 | (60,000) | (60,000) (1,729,000) |
| Exchange Rates | | | Projection | | , . . | - | (2,170,000) | (2,170,000) | | | (2,170,000) |
| Comprehensive Loss | | | | | | | (3,899,000) | | | | |
| Balance, at December 31, 2002 | 100 | | 5,468,000 | \$6,000 | \$23,169,000 | \$(21,023,000) | | | | (860,000) \$ | 1,292,000 |

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

U.S. REALTEL, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001 AND 2002

| | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|--|--|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | And the state of t | * Himself Charles and the state of the state |
| Net loss Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in continuing operating activities | \$(8,236,000) | \$ (1,729,000) |
| Depreciation and amortization | 166,000 | |
| Bad debt expense | 166,000 | 1,459,000 |
| Stock warrants in connection with acquisition | | 679,000 |
| Extraordinary gain | | 1,181,000 |
| Loss from discontinued operations | 5 810 000 | (7,783,000) |
| Other non-cash items | 5,812,000 | |
| Changes in assets and liabilities, net of liquidations Increase in accounts receivable | n de la composition de la composition La composition de la | 85,000 |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and other current assets | 13,000 | 4,408,000 |
| (Increase) decrease in other assets | (18,000) | (613,000) |
| (Increase) decrease in other assets (Increase) decrease in accounts payable and accrued expenses | | (285,000) |
| Decrease in deferred income | (559,000) | 11,117,000 |
| Decrease in deferred income | | (794,000) |
| NET CASH (USED IN) PROVIDED BY CONTINUING OPERATING ACTIVITIES | (2,822,000) | 0.005.005 |
| | (2,022,000) | 8,295,000 |
| NET CASH USED IN DISCONTINUED OPERATING ACTIVITIES | (2,849,000) | (2,207,000) |
| NET NET CASH (USED IN) PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | (5,671,000) | 6,088,000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Investment in subsidiary (600,000 from discontinued activities in 2001) | (682,000) | (10 (0 = |
| Capital expenditures | (682,000) | (48,495,000) |
| Cash acquired in acquisitions | (62,000) | (1,050,000) |
| | | 31,910,000 |
| NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES | (744,000) | (17.625.000) |
| | (777,000) | (17,635,000) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | Trescondential State | Carrier and Company of the Company o |
| Proceeds from note payable in connection with acquisition | | |
| Repayment of note payable in connection with acquisition | | 16,436,000 |
| Repayment of other note payable | 4.50.000 | (16,436,000) |
| Borrowings of long-term debt | (150,000) | * |
| Principal payments of long-term debt | | 26,551,000 |
| Payment for release of warrants | | (8,747,000) |
| Advances from stockholder — Discontinued | (50,000) | |
| Payment for acquisition of treasury stock | (35,000) | · |
| | (800,000) | (60,000) |
| NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES | (1,035,000) | 17,744,000 |
| EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATES CHANGES ON CASH | 86,000 | , An included successful description and the successful descri |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | (7.264.000) | C. LOW. C. C. |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | (7,364,000) | 6,197,000 |
| | 9,425,000 | 2,061,000 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, AT END OF YEAR | \$ 2,061,000 | \$ 8,258,000 |
| | ALTERNATION DATES | Talland San Service San Service |

| BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Name: US REALTEL INC | Site: (BOA) BOWNE | OF ATLANTA | Phone: (404) 350-2000 | Operator: BOA30164T Date: 7-A | |
|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| G81578.SUB, DocName: 10KSB, Doc: 1, Page: 28 Description: 10-KSB | [E/O] CR | _{C: 24092} JB: G81: DGAR 2 | 578 PN: 028.0 | | PR-2003 17:20:58.66 Ed#: 2 |
| | | | | | |

| | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|------------------------|-------------|
| Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information: Interest paid Taxes paid | \$ 1,000 \$ 242,000 | \$4,914,000 |
| Supplemental Disclosures of Noncash Investing and Financing Activities: Notes payable/debentures converted into common stock of a subsidiary | 1,500,000 | 3 |
| Note issued in connection to a non compete agreement | 300,000 | |

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

U.S. REALTEL, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES

ORGANIZATION

We were organized in January 1997 under the name "AGILE, LLC," and we incorporated in the State of Illinois under the name "U.S. RealTel, Inc." in August 1997. In November 1997, we merged with and into Admiral Two Capital Corporation, and the surviving company's name was changed to "U.S. RealTel, Inc." On May 8, 2000, we reincorporated into the State of Delaware. In December 2000, we completed the sale of what were then substantially all of our North American assets and operations ("old North American operations"), including our proprietary database of site information, to Apex Site Management, Inc., a subsidiary of SpectraSite Holdings, Inc. In connection with the sale, we agreed not to compete for two years with SpectraSite in the United States, Canada, Mexico and Western Europe in the provision of wholesale riser operations.

We established operations in Buenos Aires, Argentina in December 1998 and in Sao Paolo, Brazil in February 2000. We conducted our Latin American operations in Argentina through RealTel de Argentina, S.A., a majority owned Argentine corporation, and in Brazil through RealTel do Brasil, S.A., a majority owned Brazilian corporation. In March 2002, we decided to discontinue our operations in Latin America (Note 3).

Beginning in February 2002 with our acquisition of Cypress Communications, Inc. ("Cypress Communications"), we have provided comprehensive data, voice and video communications services, referred to as "telecommunications services", to businesses located in commercial office buildings in selected major metropolitan markets within the United States. Cypress Communications will be considered the predecessor and, therefore, U.S. RealTel's reporting includes prior year financial statements for Cypress as well as for U.S. RealTel, Inc. Also as a result of the purchase of Cypress Communications, we are no longer considered a development stage company.

In July 2002, through Cypress Communications, we completed the purchase of certain assets of Intermedia Advanced Building Networks, the shared tenant telecommunications services business of WorldCom, Inc (ABN/STS). The acquisition of ABN/STS has allowed us to extend our telecommunications services operations to over 5,700 small and medium sized business customers in 25 major metropolitan U.S. markets.

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting using accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

The Company's subsidiaries at December 31, 2002 are listed below:

| | Location | Percent Owned | Description |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Commence Commence in the second | TOTAL THE REPORT OF THE PERSONS | - Mathematica was as a | ANY PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O |
| Cypress Communications, Inc. | Atlanta, GA | 100% | Active subsidiary |
| Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc. | Atlanta, GA | 100% | Active subsidiary |
| Cypress Communications Holding Company of Virginia, Inc. | Atlanta, GA | 100% | Active subsidiary |
| Cypress Communications International, Inc. | Atlanta, GA | 100% | Inactive subsidiary |
| Cypress Canada, Inc. | Canada | 100% | Inactive subsidiary |

Description: 10-KSB

| | Location | Percent Owned | Description | |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| RealTel de Argentina, S.A. | Argentina | 71% | Inactive subsidiary | |
| RealTel do Brasil, S.A. | Brazil | 89% | Inactive subsidiary | |

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries that are more than 50% owned.

All significant intercompany transactions and balances between the companies included in the consolidation are eliminated.

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash equivalents consist of short-term, highly liquid investments that matures in three months or less, which are readily convertible into

PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND DEPRECIATION

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is computed over the estimated useful lives of the assets (three to seven years) by straight-line methods for financial reporting purposes. Depreciation of leasehold improvements is computed over the lesser of the estimated useful lives of the assets or the term of the lease by the straight-line method for financial reporting purposes.

REVENUE RECOGNITION

The Company's revenues include recurring charges for local access, long-distance, equipment rental, Internet access, digital satellite business television, voicemail, inbound 800, and other enhanced voice and data services, which are recognized as services provided. Revenues also include nonrecurring charges for installations and moves, adds, and changes. Installation fees represent the initial cost charged by Cypress Communications for installing voice phone lines, data lines, and Business TV in the tenant's premises. Move, add, and change ("MAC" charges are for the Company's labor and materials related to moving, adding, or changing a customer's services. Installation and MAC charges are recognized when the services are provided as they represent separate earnings process.

STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

The Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation" ("SFAS No. 123"), became effective in 1997. SFAS No. 123 encourages companies to recognize expense for stock options and other stock-based employee compensation plans based on their fair value at the date of grant. As permitted by SFAS No. 123, the Company has and will retain its prior accounting policy under APB Opinion Number 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees," and, accordingly, compensation expense for stock options is measured as the excess, if any, of the fair value of the Company's stock at the date of grant over the

FASB Statement 123, Accounting for Stock Based Compensation, requires the Company to provide pro forma information regarding net income and earnings per share as if compensation cost for the Company's stock option plan has been determined in accordance with the fair value based method prescribed in FASB Statement 123. The Company estimates the fair value of each stock option at the grant date by using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following assumptions used for grants in 2001 and 2002: no dividends yield for all years; expected volatility of 120 percent and 74 percent, respectively; risk-free interest rate of 4.75 percent and 4.42 percent; respectively; and, expected life of 3 and 7 years, respectively.

The following table illustrates the effect on the loss and loss per share if U.S. Realtel had applied the fair value recognition provisions of SFAS. 123, Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation, to stock-based employee compensation:

| | | Years Ended December 31, | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | Addisonatings | 2001 | 2002 | | |
| Net loss, as reported Add: Stock-based compensation, as reported Deduct: Total stock based compensation determined under fair | \$(| 8,236,000) | \$(1,729,000) | | |
| value based method for all awards, net of tax | | (13,000) | (496,000) | | |
| Proforma net loss | \$(8,249,000) \$(2,225, | | \$(2,225,000) | | |
| Loss per share: Basic and diluted loss per share — as reported Basic and diluted loss per share — as pro forma | \$ | (1.32) (1.32) | \$ (0.29) (0.38) | | |

ADVERTISING COSTS

Advertising costs, aggregating \$130,000 in 2001 and \$60,000 in 2002, are expensed as incurred.

TRANSLATION OF FOREIGN CURRENCY

During 2001, the Company's subsidiaries were based and operating in the United States, Argentina and Brazil, for 2002 all operations are based in the United States. The functional and reporting currency for statutory purposes is the United States Dollar, Argentine Peso and Brazilian Real. The foreign financial statements have been translated to United States Dollars (U.S. \$) using a methodology consistent with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 52, Foreign Currency Translation. Assets and liabilities are translated to U.S. \$ at the rate prevailing on the balance sheet date and the statements of operations have been translated from the functional currency to U.S. \$ using an average exchange rate for the applicable period. Results of this translation process are accumulated as a separate component of shareholders' equity. As a result of the company discontinuing operations in Argentina and Brazil in the first quarter, the cumulative effect on exchange rates has been eliminated.

FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Company's financial instruments consist principally of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, accrued liabilities and notes. The carrying amounts of such financial instruments as reflected in the balance sheet approximate their estimated fair value as of December 31, 2002 and 2001 due to their short-term nature. The estimated fair value is not necessarily indicative of the amounts the Company could realize in a current market exchange or of future earnings or cash flows.

IMPAIRMENT OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS

On January 1, 2002, the Company adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Statement No. 144 "Accounting for Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets" ("FAS No. 144"). Under FAS 144, the Company reviews long-lived assets for impairment when circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable based on the undiscounted future cash flows of the asset. If the carrying amount of the asset is determined not to be recoverable, a write-down to fair value is recorded. The effects of adopting FAS 144 were immaterial to the audited financial statements.

INCOME TAXES

Income taxes are accounted for under FASB Statement No. 109, Accounting for Income Taxes" ("FAS 109"). FAS 109 is an asset and liability approach that requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in our financial statements or tax returns. In estimating future tax consequences, FAS 109 generally considers all expected future events other than proposed changes in the tax laws or rates. Valuation allowances are provided if it is more likely than not that a deferred tax asset will not be realized.

NET INCOME (LOSS) PER COMMON SHARE — BASIC AND DILUTED

Basic earnings per share ("EPS") is calculated by dividing the income (loss) available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period, without consideration for common stock equivalents. Diluted EPS gives effect to all dilutive potential common shares outstanding for the period. Shares of common stock issuable upon the exercise of options (542,388 and 3,769,888 shares in 2001 and 2002, respectively), warrants (1,947,755 and 2,743,380 shares in 2001 and 2002, respectively) and shares issued upon conversion of convertible notes (9,560,096 in 2002) are antidilutive and are not included in the computation of shares outstanding.

COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

The Company follows SFAS No. 130, "Reporting Comprehensive Income" ("SFAS 130"). SFAS 130 establishes standards for reporting comprehensive income or loss and its components in the consolidated financial statements. Comprehensive income (loss), as defined, includes all changes in equity (net assets) during a period from non-owner sources. To date, the Company has reported other comprehensive income from the cumulative effect on exchange rates for the amount of \$2,170,000 in 2001, \$(2,170,000) in 2002. The Company had no other material transactions that are required to be reported in comprehensive income or loss.

ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect that reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company operates in one business segment — the provision of telecommunication services to small and medium sized businesses on an integrated basis.

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In April 2002, the FASB issued SFAS 145, Rescission of FASB Statements SFAS 4, 44 and 64, Amendment of FASB Statement No. 13 and Technical corrections. This Statement rescinded Statement No. 4, Reporting Gains and Losses from Extinguishments of Debt, and an amendment of that Statement, FASB Statement No. 64, Extinguishments of Debt Made to Satisfy Sinking-Fund Requirements. This Statement also rescinded FASB Statement No. 44, Accounting for Intangible Assets of Motor Carriers. This Statement amended FASB Statement No. 13, Accounting for Leases, to eliminate an inconsistency between the required accounting for sale-leaseback transactions and the required accounting for certain lease modifications that have economic effects that are similar to sale-leaseback transactions. This Statement also amended other existing authoritative pronouncements to make various technical corrections, clarify meanings, or describe their applicability under changed conditions. The provision of this Statement related to the rescission of Statement No. 4 must be applied in fiscal year beginning after May 15, 2002. The provisions of this Statement related to Statement 13 will be applicable for transactions occurring after May 15, 2002. Early application of the provisions of this Statement is encouraged. The Company does not expect the adoption of SFAS 145 will have a significant impact on its consolidated results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

In June 2002, the FASB issued SFAS No. 146, Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities. SFAS No. 146 requires the recording of costs associated with exit or disposal activities at their fair values when a liability has been incurred. Under previous guidance, certain exit costs were accrued upon management's commitment to an exit plan, which is generally before an actual liability has been incurred. SFAS No. 146 is to be applied prospectively to exit or disposal activities initiated after December 31, 2002. The Company does not expect the adoption of SFAS 146 will have a significant impact on its consolidated results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

In November 2002, the FASB issued Interpretation (FIN) No. 45, Guarantor's Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantors, Including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others. FIN No. 45 requires that upon issuance of a guarantee, the guarantee must recognize a liability for the fair value of the obligation it assumes under the guarantee. Guarantors will also be required to meet expanded disclosure obligations. The initial recognition and measurement provisions of FIN No. 45 are effective for guarantees issued or modified after December 31, 2002. The disclosure requirements are effective for annual and interim financial statements that end after December 15, 2002. The Company does not believe the adoption of FIN 45 will have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In December 2002, the FASB issued SFAS No. 148, Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation - Transition and Disclosure, which amends SFAS No. 123, Stock-Based Compensation, to provide alternative methods of transition for a voluntary change to the fair value based method of accounting for stock-based employee compensation. In addition, SFAS No. 148 amends the disclosure requirements of SFAS No. 123 to require prominent disclosures in both annual and interim financial statements about the method of accounting for stock-based employee compensation and the effect of the method used on reported results. The disclosure provisions of SFAS No. 148 are effective for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2002 and have been incorporated into these financial statements and accompanying footnotes.

2. LIQUIDITY

As reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, the Company has cumulative losses and, until the year ended December 31, 2002, had also negative cash flows from operations. Operating costs associated with the Company's former efforts to develop a telecommunications rights business in Argentina and Brazil, its corporate cash flow requirements, which include existing commitments entered into prior to the sale of its former North American telecommunications rights assets, and a declining economy in Argentina, which was the Company's principal telecommunications rights market, all have negatively affected the Company's cash position.

Beginning in the first quarter of 2002, the Company initiated certain actions intended to improve liquidity and operating results. Such actions included, among other things, (i) completing the acquisition of Cypress Communications and making certain adjustments to Cypress Communications' staffing levels and cost structure (Note 3), (ii) liquidation of the operations in Argentina and Brazil (Note 3), (iii) completing the purchase of certain assets of Intermedia Advanced Building Networks and the shared tenant telecommunications services business of WorldCom, Inc. (Note 4), and (iv) raising \$28 million in connection with such asset acquisition.

Our cash position has increased during 2002 and we believe that it should stabilize during 2003 due to the actions initiated on the first quarter of 2002 as referred to in the prior paragraph. The Company cannot, however, give any assurance that it will be able to operate on a profitable basis. Likewise, no assurance can be given that we can achieve sufficient profitability to support the debt service for the new debt raised in connection with our acquisition of certain assets from Intermedia Advanced Building Networks, the shared tenant telecommunications services business of WorldCom, Inc (ABN/STS). Moreover, the terms of the indebtedness we incurred in connection with the acquisition of certain assets of ABN/STS contain restrictive covenants that limit our ability to incur additional indebtedness, pay dividends or undertake certain other transactions. We have also pledged certain assets as security under our senior credit facility. Therefore, we must devote a substantial portion of our cash flow to service our indebtedness. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that our business plan will be achieved or that we will ever become profitable. Also, the Company cannot give any assurance that the costs of liquidating the Company's former Latin American operations, will continue to be immaterial (as the Company currently projects).

3. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

In March 2002, the Company decided to liquidate its telecommunications rights operations in Latin America, which are now substantially liquidated. Liquidating the Company's operations in Latin America is expected to help the Company preserve existing capital and dedicate its resources to its new telecommunications services business in the U.S. Balances in the 2001 financial statements have been reclassified to reflect our Latin American business as discontinued operations.

Gain (Loss) from discontinued operations includes:

| | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|--|--|
| | distribution of the state of th | OF WHITE COMPANY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF |
| Revenues | \$ 282,000 | \$ |
| Direct Costs | (165,000) | |
| Operating Expenses | (3,708,000) | (138,000) |
| Other Income/(Expense) | (76,000) | |
| Gain (loss) on Currency Exchange Rates | (2,145,000) | 2,170,000 |
| | COLUMN DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF | OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT |
| | \$(5,812,000) | \$2,032,000 |
| | No Particular States of | |

The Company expects to incur various costs in connection with the liquidation of its Latin American operations, which in the estimation of the management should not be material.

4. ACQUISITIONS

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS

In February 2002, the Company completed the acquisition of Cypress Communications, a U.S. based operation that provides a full range of telecommunications services to businesses in multi-tenant office buildings located in selected major metropolitan markets within the United States. The acquisition of Cypress Communications allowed the Company to concentrate its resources and expertise on providing premium communications services to over 2,500 small and medium sized business customers in seven major metropolitan U.S. markets: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles and Seattle. Cypress Communications' prior investment in telecommunications and broadband infrastructure is expected to enable the Company to provide bundled communications services to businesses located in multi-tenant office buildings in a manner that is both reliable and cost effective for its customers.

The acquisition of Cypress Communications was completed through a tender offer for outstanding Cypress Communications common stock and a short form merger of a new wholly-owned acquisition subsidiary of U.S. RealTel into Cypress Communications. The purchase price was \$3.50 per share, in cash, for a total purchase price of approximately \$18.7 million, which included cash paid for options to purchase shares of Cypress Communications under option plans in the amount of \$58,000 and expenses incurred in connection with the acquisition of approximately \$1,447,000. As a result of such acquisition, the Company, at the subsidiary level, acquired 100% of Cypress Communications' assets, including cash and its telecommunications services infrastructure, and succeeded to all of the liabilities of Cypress Communications, including operating lease commitments, primarily related to former office space, and license agreements with property owners and/or operators of several office buildings. The Company obtained financing to purchase the Cypress Communications common stock and complete the merger through a loan from the LaSalle Bank, which was facilitated by the Oliver Estate, a private entity affiliated with Ross J. Mangano, a director of the Company. The loan was repaid in February 2002, with interest of approximately \$3,000. In connection to the loan, the Company paid a commission fee to the Oliver Estate of \$875,000 and issued warrants to purchase up to 850,000 shares of the Company's common stock at an exercise price of \$1 per share. The warrants are exercisable through February 2005 and, based on the Black-Scholes pricing model, were valued by the Company at \$646,000. Assumptions used for the Black-Scholes option-pricing model included: no dividend yield for all years, expected volatility of 120 percent, risk-free interest rate of 4.75 percent and expected life of 5 years. The commission and the value of the warrants were treated as interest expense in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations. In addition, the Company paid bank fees and interest of approximately \$55,000, which also have been treated as interest expense.

The acquisition of Cypress Communications was accounted for by the purchase method of accounting and resulted in negative goodwill. The purchase price allocation, after the elimination of all long-term assets of Cypress Communications in an aggregate amount of \$26.8 million, resulted in an extraordinary gain associated with the acquisition in the amount of \$7,783,000. The Consolidated Statements of Operations include the operations of Cypress Communications from February 1, 2002 through December 31, 2002.

7-APR-2003 17:20:58.66 Ed#: 3

Table of Contents

| ACQUISITION COSTS NET BOOK VALUE OF CYPRESS | | \$ 18,688,000 |
|--|--|--|
| COMMUNICATIONS | | 53,311,000 |
| NEGATIVE GOODWILL - BEFORE ASSET | and the second | TOTAL COLUMN AND A SERVICE STRUCTURE COLUMN SERVICES SERV |
| REDUCTION REDUCTION OF LONG TERM ASSETS Prop | erty and | (34,623,000) |
| equipment | 26,771,000 | |
| Other assets | 69,000 | 26,840,000 |
| EXTRAORDINARY GAIN | dament observed a large state of the state o | \$ 7,783,000 |

INTERMEDIA ADVANCED BUILDING NETWORKS

In July 2002, the Company, through its wholly owned subsidiary, Cypress Communications, completed the purchase of certain assets of Intermedia Advanced Building Networks, the shared tenant telecommunications services business of WorldCom, Inc (ABN/STS). The acquired assets included all customer contracts, in-building networks and the associated building access rights, as well as the necessary employees to support these assets. The acquisition of ABN/STS has allowed the Company to extend its telecommunication services operations to over 5,700 small and medium sized business customers in 25 major metropolitan U.S. markets. Cypress Communications paid \$29 million in cash at closing to the sellers, assumed various commitments arising out of the operation of the business after the closing, assumed accrued but unpaid liabilities incurred by the sellers in the operation of the business prior to the closing in an amount up to a maximum of \$2 million, assumed vehicle lease obligations of approximately \$284,000 and paid expenses incurred in connection with the acquisition of approximately

The acquisition was accounted for as a purchase, and accordingly, the results of operations of ABN/STS have been included since the date of acquisition in the accompanying statements of operations. The allocation of the purchase price as of July 17, 2002 was as follows:

| ACQUISITION COSTS | \$32,183,000 |
|------------------------|--|
| COST ALLOCATION | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | 10,662,000 |
| PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT | 22,703,000 |
| DEFERRED REVENUES | (1,182,000) |
| TOTAL | \$32,183,000 |
| | SERVICE PROPERTY MARKET AND AND ADDRESS AN |

The useful lives of the assets acquired from ABN/STS are as follows:

| Network Equipment | Seven years |
|-------------------|-------------|
| | Seven years |
| Vehicles | One vear |

Concurrently with the closing, Cypress Communications entered into an Omnibus Post-Closing Services Agreement with the sellers and certain of their affiliates. Under the Omnibus Agreement, the sellers and their affiliates agreed to provide Cypress Communications:

specified transition services;

- (ii) specified wholesale international, interstate, intrastate and local telecommunications services and Internet services (see refer to commitments under the Omnibus Post-Closing Agreement described in Notes 4 and 9);
- (iii) access to the sellers' U.S. Internet collocation facilities and support services;
- (iv) access to the sellers' network collocation facilities; and
- access to certain buildings of the sellers in which the purchased assets are located pending the receipt of certain consents from building owners and federal and state regulators.

In connection with such acquisition, the Company and Cypress Communications raised \$28 million to finance the acquisition. The \$28 million financing included:

- a \$10 million senior secured revolving credit facility from Silicon Valley Bank (the "Senior Credit Facility");
- (ii) an \$8 million bridge loan (the "Bridge Loan") from the J. Oliver Cunningham Trust (the "JOC Trust"), the Anne C. McClure Trust (the "ACM Trust"), the Jane C. Warriner Trust (the "JCW Trust"), Noro-Moseley Partners V, L.P.("Noro-Moseley"), and the Wakefield Group III, LLC ("Wakefield"); and
- (iii) the sale of \$10 million of Fixed Rate Convertible Notes due July 1, 2009 (the "Convertible Notes") to the JOC Trust, the ACM Trust, the JCW Trust, Noro-Moseley and Wakefield.

The JOC Trust, the ACM Trust and the JCW Trust are affiliates of certain stockholders of the Company and of Ross J. Mangano, a director and Chairman of the Board of the Company and of Cypress Communications.

PRO FORMA INFORMATION

The following Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2002 and 2001 assume the Cypress Communications and the ABN/STS acquisitions occurred at the beginning of each period. Adjustments have been made to depreciation expense, interest revenue and interest expense to reflect the effect of such acquisitions.

| | December 31, 2001 | December 31, 2002 | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Revenues | \$ 92,724,000 | \$ 98,070,000 | | |
| Loss from continuing operations | \$(223,140,000)(1) | \$(68,592,000) \$(58,692,000) | | |
| Net loss | \$(220,284,000) | | | |
| Loss per common share from continuing | | 3.00 | | |
| operations | \$ (35.72) | \$ (11.64) | | |
| Net loss per common shares basic and diluted | \$ (35.26) | \$ (9.96) | | |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding | 6,246,000 | 5,894,000 | | |

Includes a non-recurring charge for restructuring costs in the amount of \$67,534,000 at Cypress Communications.

5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consist of the following at December 31, 2002:

| System infrastructure | | \$20,615,000 |
|--|------------------|-------------------------|
| bystem equipment | | 2 725 000 |
| Computer and office equipment | and a larger for | 108,000 |
| Ecasenoid improvements | | 22 000 |
| Vehicles | | 317,000 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization | | 23,808,000 1,459,000 |
| | | \$22,349,000 |

6. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

In February 2001, the Company purchased 2,667 shares (approximately 20%) of the outstanding capital stock of its Argentine subsidiary from a minority shareholder for \$600,000. After the transaction, the Company's ownership percentage increased to 71%. The transaction was accounted for by the purchase method of accounting and resulted in cost in excess of net assets acquired of \$600,000. The asset was being amortized over 20 years, however, in December 2001, the company wrote-off the carrying amount of goodwill as a result of the lack of performance on the operations in Latin America (Note 3). The goodwill in Argentina had a net carrying amount of \$575,000. In connection with this transaction the Company entered into a non compete agreement with the minority shareholder in the amount of \$300,000 for the period of two years from the effective date of the transaction. This intangible asset was also written-off, as of December 31, 2001, and had a net carrying amount of \$175,000.

The Company paid \$600,000 in cash at closing and issued a note payable in the amount of \$300,000, from which \$100,000 was to be paid on August 16, 2001, \$100,000 was to paid be on February 16, 2002 and \$100,000 was to be paid on February 16, 2003. In August 2001, the former minority shareholder agreed to sign an agreement releasing the Company from any future liability between the parties. In return, the Company agreed to change the

payment terms for the \$300,000 note payable to \$150,000 to be paid at the execution date of the contract, \$100,000 to paid be on February 16, 2002 and \$50,000 to be paid on February 16, 2003. In July 2002, the former minority shareholder agreed settle the unpaid balance of the debt of \$150,000 for \$131,900, which was paid at the execution date of the contract amendment.

7. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED EXPENSES

Accounts payable and accrued expenses at December 31, 2002 consist of:

| Accounts payable Accrued circuits and connectivity costs | | \$ 2,739,000 9,524,000 |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| Accrued termination charges | | 3,983,000 |
| Accrued professional fees | | 249,000 |
| Accrued compensation | | 662,000 |
| Interest and finance charges | | 289,000 |
| Other accrued expenses | | 5,421,000 |
| | | Continued to the second |
| | | \$22,867,000 |

ACCRUED TERMINATION CHARGES — includes costs for office space lease commitments in markets from which we exited or in which Cypress reduced our retail operations, net of an estimate for sublease rentals, in the amount of approximately \$1.5 million, and costs to terminate contracts with communications service providers to purchase circuits and connectivity for approximately \$2.4 million. These amounts include assumed liabilities for contract termination occurring prior to the Cypress Communications acquisition of about \$1.5 million and \$2.0 million, for leases and circuits respectively (See note 4).

8. CONVERTIBLE NOTES AND DEBENTURES

Long-term debt at December 31, 2002 consists of the following:

| Senior secured Silicon Valley Bank credit facility, at a rate of PRIME plus 2%, interest payable monthly with principal and any unpaid interest due July 12, 200 |)4 \$ |
|--|--------------|
| Bridge loan, in the amount of \$8,000,000, at a rate of 14%, interest payable quarte | erly |
| beginning September 30, 2002, with principal and any unpaid interest due July 2005 | |
| Convertible notes including interest and net of discount, with a face value of | 8,000,000 |
| \$10,000,000, at a rate of 7.5%, with interest and principal due July 1, 2009 Capitalized lease obligations, at various rates raging from 9-14%, with monthly | 8,124,000 |
| principal and interest payments through April 2005 | 704,000 |
| | \$16,828,000 |
| | |

(a) CONVERTIBLE NOTE PAYABLE WITH RELATED PARTY

The Company executed a \$1,500,000 promissory note on September 24, 1999 ("Convertible Note") with a related party. It bore interest at a rate of 12% (7% through September 24, 2000), compounded annually. Principal and interest under the Convertible Note were due and payable on January 2, 2001. The Convertible Note is convertible into the Company's common stock or into stock of the Company's Argentinean subsidiary, owned by the Company.

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Name: US REALTEL INC

G81578.SUB, DoeName: 10KSB, Doc: 1, Page: 39 [E/O] CRC: 2740 JB: G81578 PN: 039.00.00.00 SN: 0 Ed#: 2

Description: 10-KSB

Table of Contents

On January 2, 2001, the Convertible Note was converted into stock of the Company's Argentinean subsidiary, reducing the Company's ownership of the Argentinean subsidiary to 51%. Upon the conversion of the debt, the Company recorded an increase in additional paid-in capital of approximately \$1,500,000.

(b) SENIOR CREDIT FACILITY

The Senior Credit Facility, in the amount of \$10 million revolving credit facility, was obtained by Cypress Communications pursuant to a Loan and Security Agreement, dated July 12, 2002 between Cypress Communications and Silicon Valley Bank. The Senior Credit Facility accrues interest at the prime rate (with a floor of 4.75%) plus 2% per annum and matures on July 12, 2004, unless terminated earlier. Borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility are collaterized by all of the assets of Cypress Communications and are unconditionally guaranteed by the Company. There is no outstanding balance under the Senior Credit Facility as of December 31, 2002.

(c) BRIDGE LOAN

The Bridge Loan, in the amount of \$8 million term loan, was obtained by the Company and Cypress Communications pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated July 16, 2002 among the Company, Cypress Communications, the JOC Trust, the ACM Trust, the JCW Trust, Noro-Moseley and Wakefield (each, acting in such capacity, a "Bridge Lender" and collectively, the "Bridge Lenders"). The Bridge Loan accrues interest at 14% per annum, and matures on the earlier to occur of (i) one business day following the maturity of the Senior Credit Facility and (ii) July 16, 2005. Each Bridge Lender was entitled to receive an initial loan fee equal to 2.5% of that portion of the Bridge Loan that was funded by such Bridge Lender. Because the Bridge Loan was outstanding 60 days after the closing, the Company and Cypress Communications became obligated to pay each Bridge Lender an additional loan fee equal to 1.25% of the then outstanding principal balance of such Bridge Lender's share of the Bridge Loan. Because the Bridge Loan has been outstanding 90 days after the closing, the Company and Cypress Communications became obligated subsequent to the end of the quarterly period ended September 30, 2002 to pay each Bridge Lender an additional loan fee equal to 1.25% of the then outstanding principal balance of such Bridge Lender's share of the Bridge Loan. Because the Bridge Loan has been outstanding 120 days after the closing, the Company and Cypress Communications became obligated to pay to each Bridge Lender an additional loan fee equal to 1.00% of the then outstanding principal balance of such Bridge Lender's share of the Bridge Loan. The loan fees described above are cumulative and are payable on the earlier to occur of the maturity date of the Bridge Loans or the date on which the Bridge Loans are paid in full. The Company has accrued \$280,000 for these fees, which were treated as interest expense in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations.

At the closing of the Bridge Loan, the Company issued the Bridge Lenders warrants to purchase an aggregate of 400,000 shares of the Company's common stock at an exercise price of \$1.13 per share. These warrants are exercisable for a term of 10 years and, based on the Black-Scholes pricing model, were valued by the Company at \$535,000. Assumptions used for the Black-Scholes option-pricing model included: no dividend yield for all years, expected volatility of 159 percent, risk-free interest rate of 5.08 percent and expected life of 10 years. The value of the warrants is being amortized to interest expense over two years in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations.

(d) CONVERTIBLE NOTES

The Convertible Notes, in the amount of \$10 million, were issued by the Company and Cypress Communications pursuant to a Purchase Agreement dated July 16, 2002 among the Company, Cypress Communications, the JOC Trust, the ACM Trust, the JCW Trust, Noro-Moseley and Wakefield (each, acting in such capacity, a "Purchaser" and collectively, the 'Purchasers'). The Convertible Notes accrue interest at the rate of 7.5% per annum, compounded quarterly, and payable at maturity of the notes, whether upon their stated maturity of July 1, 2009, or earlier as a result of acceleration in the event of a default or upon redemption of the Convertible Notes. The principal of and accrued interest on the Convertible Notes is convertible into the Company's common stock at \$1.13 per share. The Convertible Notes are redeemable by the Company or Cypress Communications at any time by payment of the outstanding principal balance and accrued interest. In the event that the Convertible Notes are redeemed, the Purchasers have been issued warrants which will then be eligible for exercise to purchase the number of shares of common stock of the Issuer that the Convertible Notes were convertible into on the redemption date at a conversion price of \$1.13 per share. In connection with the issuance of the Convertible Notes,

Ed#: 2

Table of Contents

the Company, the Purchasers and the Bridge Lenders entered into a registration rights agreement, which provides for the registration of the common stock issuable upon (i) the conversion of the Convertible Notes; (ii) the exercise of the Warrants issued in connection with the Bridge Loan; and (iii) the exercise of the Warrants exercisable upon the redemption of the Convertible Notes.

In connection with the issuance of the Convertible Notes, the Purchasers were issued a total of 100 shares of the Company's Series A Preferred Stock (the "Series A Preferred") without additional consideration. The rights of the Series A Preferred are set forth in a Certificate of Designations adopted by the Company's board of directors. The holders of a majority of the Series A Preferred are entitled to elect two members of the Company's board of directors and the holders of the Series A Preferred are entitled to receive dividends and distributions equal to those payable to the holders of an equivalent number of shares of the Company's common stock. In addition, the Company may not, without the prior written consent of holders of a majority of the Series A Preferred, (i) increase or decrease (other than by redemption or conversion) the authorized number of shares of Series A Preferred; (ii) cancel or modify the voting rights of the holders of Series A Preferred; (iii) cancel or modify the rights of the holders of Series A Preferred; or (iv) amend, waive, alter, modify or repeal any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Corporation, if such amendment, alternation, modification or repeal would adversely affect the Series A Preferred, including the issuance of preferred stock with voting rights senior to or pari passu with the Series A Preferred. The Series A Preferred is redeemable by the Company in the event that:

- at least 75% of the principal amount of the Convertible Notes is converted into shares of common stock of the Company; (i)
- at least 75% of the principal amount of the Convertible Notes is redeemed; (ii)
- the Company has submitted an application in good faith to apply for listing on AMEX, NASDAQ or another national exchange to register its securities on such exchange, the average daily trading price per share of the common stock as reported in such application is at least \$4.00 per share, and the Company subsequently receives a comment from such exchange that its application for listing will not be accepted so long as the Series A Preferred remains outstanding with the voting rights described herein: or
- the outstanding principal and interest on the Convertible Notes are paid in full on the maturity date of the Convertible Notes.

The redemption price for the Series A Preferred is \$0.001 per share.

At the closing of the Convertible Notes, the Company issued the Convertible Note Lenders warrants to purchase the number of shares of the Company's common stock in to which the Convertible Note Lenders would be convertible immediately prior to the redemption of such note at a price of \$1.13 per share. These warrants are exercisable if the Convertible Notes are redeemed and have a life of 7 years. The Company will not record any charge until the notes are redeemed. The Company has estimated that based on the terms of the Convertible Notes that if the Company redeemed the Convertible Notes it would redeem the entire amount. Therefore, based on the Black-Scholes pricing model, the warrants were valued by the Company at \$12,035,000. Assumptions used for the Black-Scholes option-pricing model included: no dividend yield for all years, expected volatility of 159 percent, risk-free interest rate of 4.81 percent and expected life of 7 years,

The Bridge Lenders and the Purchasers entered into an Intercreditor (Subordination) Agreement, which, among other things, provides that under certain limited circumstances, all amounts payable by the Company and Cypress Communications under the Bridge Loan and the Convertible Notes will be payable, pro rata among the Bridge Lenders and the Purchasers, on a pari passu basis. To induce the JOC Trust, the ACM Trust and the JCW Trust to enter into the Intercreditor (Subordination) Agreement, the Company and Cypress Communications entered into a Letter Agreement. Pursuant to the Letter Agreement, the Company and Cypress Communications agreed to pay the Bridge Lenders and the Purchasers, in proportion to the amounts lent by them under the Bridge Loan, a fee of \$1,000,000 (the "Risk Allocation Fee"). The Risk Allocation Fee was to be payable to certain Bridge Lenders and the Purchasers upon the earlier to occur of the achievement of certain earnings milestones set forth in the Letter Agreement or June 30, 2003. In December 2002, the Company agreed to accelerate the payment terms for this Risk Allocation Fee, issuing a payment of \$915,000 in settlement of the full outstanding amount. The Company recognized the \$85,000 difference in December as an extraordinary gain on extinguishment of debt.

As the exercise price of the Convertible Notes of \$1.13 was less than the relative fair market value of the stock as of the consummation date, a beneficial conversion feature was created. The Company has calculated the

beneficial conversion feature embedded in the Convertible Notes in accordance with EITF No. 98-5 and EITF No. 00-27 and recorded approximately \$2,389,000 as a debt discount. This discount is being amortized over the seven-year life of the Convertible Notes. During the year ended December 31, 2002, the Company recorded approximately \$171,000 in additional interest expense.

FUTURE ANNUAL COMMITMENTS

Future annual payments under capital leases and long-term debt, net of discount, as of December 31, 2002 are as follows:

| 2003 | | 1 | \$ 655,000 |
|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 2004 | | 1 | 35,000 |
| 2005 | | | 8,014,000 |
| 2006 | | | 0,014,000 |
| Thereafter | | j | 8,124,000 |
| Total | | | 16,828,000 |
| Less current portion | | | (655,000) |
| I and town noution | | | tertendocumento en entre consultados |
| Long-term portion | | | \$16,173,000 |
| | | | |

9. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

(a) LEASES — OFFICE SPACE

The Company is obligated under several operating lease agreements for office space. Future annual minimum rental payments under these leases as of December 31, 2002 are as follows:

| 2003 | | | | \$2,306,000 |
|------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 2004 | | | | 1,839,000 |
| | e North Control | | | 1,143,000 |
| 2006 | | | | 645,000 |
| 2007 | | | | 547,000 |
| Thereafter | | | | 739,000 |
| | | | | in the second contract and the second |
| Total | | , | | \$7,219,000 |
| | | | | |

Minimum commitments under operating leases above are net of cash due to the Company under subleases of \$1,083,000, \$846,000, \$687,000, \$247,000, \$113,000, and \$71,000 for 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, and thereafter, respectively.

The Company leased office space in Argentina and Brazil during the fiscal year 2001. In February 2002, the Company vacated the office space in Argentina and Brazil as part of a cost saving initiatives to improve liquidity and operating results (Note 2) and in March 2002, the Company decided to discontinue operations in Latin America (Note 3).

In January 2001, the Company moved its corporate headquarters from Chicago to Fort Lauderdale, Florida. During 2001, the Company occupied an office space that had been subleased from a related party and never executed a lease assignment. In March 2002, the Company decided to relocate its corporate headquarters from Fort Lauderdale, Florida to Atlanta, Georgia following the acquisition of Cypress Communications (Note 4).

Rent expense for 2001 and 2002 was approximately \$159,000 and \$4,041,000, respectively.

(b) OBLIGATIONS UNDER LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The Company has entered into license agreements with property owners and/or operators of several office buildings whereby the Company has the right to provide communications services in these buildings. Under the terms of the agreements, the Company is generally obligated to pay a commission based on the greater of a base fee or a percentage of revenue earned in the related building or development. At December 31, 2002, the Company's aggregate minimum obligation under these agreements were as follows:

| 2003 | | \$2,353,000 |
|------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 2004 | | 1,947,000 |
| 2005 | | 1,659,000 |
| 2006 | | 853,000 |
| 2007 | | 801,000 |
| Thereafter | | 1,952,000 |
| | | 15/80/05/06/Martin Commonwealth |
| Total | | \$9,565,000 |
| | | |

The commitments above exclude an estimated total of \$2 million of potential obligations under license agreements in buildings in which the Company's communications network has not been constructed. In the opinion of management, such amounts will not be owed, as the Company is not providing services in those buildings.

(c) OBLIGATIONS UNDER COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AGREEMENTS

At December 31, 2002, the Company had contracts with some communications providers with minimum purchase obligations for leased voice and data transport and other services. As of December 31, 2002, approximate future minimum purchase commitments under these agreements were as follows:

| 2003 | | | \$17,147,000 |
|-------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 2004 | | | 14,376,000 |
| 2005 | | | 7,643,000 |
| | | | COTTON ADMINISTRAL TUANGONS |
| Total | | | \$39,166,000 |
| | | | |

The above amounts are based on WorldCom assuming the Omnibus Post-Closing Agreement described in Note 4. It does not include minimum commitments with several communications providers for leased circuits that the Company leases on a month-to-month basis The Company has accrued at December 31, 2002 approximately \$3.1 million, which represents management's estimate of potential amounts due under these agreements. However, the actual amounts due upon termination of these commitments may differ significantly from this amount.

(d) LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The Company is subject to legal proceedings and claims, including employment and other matters that arise in the ordinary course of business. There are no pending legal proceedings to which the Company is a party that management believes will have a material adverse effect on the financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Company.

10. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

(a) EMPLOYEE EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

In April 1999, the Company's Board of Directors approved a 10-year Employee Equity Incentive Plan ("Plan"), subject to approval of its stockholders. The stockholders ratified the Plan in September 1999. Under the Plan, 484,655 shares of the Company's common stock are reserved for issuance under various award plans including stock options, restricted stock, bonus and performance shares, etc. Options for 466,500 (415,000 outstanding) shares of common stock under the Plan have been granted through December 31, 2001 at \$1.60, \$4, \$5.25, \$6.50, \$8 and \$10 per share. Options are normally vested ratably over three years and expired five years after they became exercisable. Prior to 1999, and the approval of the Plan, the Company issued options for 127,388 shares of common stock that remain outstanding as of December 31, 2002.

As a result of the Sale of our old North American operations, all options issued before December 2000 became exercisable and will expire in December 2005. To the extent the market price on the date these options were granted exceeded the exercise price, compensation expense was provided by amortizing the excess over the vesting period of the options.

In March 2002, the Company's board of directors approved an amendment to the 1999 Employee Equity Incentive Plan (the "Option Plan"). By this amendment, the number of shares of common stock reserved for issuance under the Option Plan was increased to 3,200,000 shares, subject to automatic annual adjustment to an amount equal to 30% of our outstanding common stock on a fully diluted basis, up to a maximum of 5,000,000. The amendment was approved by the Company's shareholders at the Annual Meeting of Shareholders on June 26, 2002.

In August 2002, the Company's board of directors approved a second amendment to the Option Plan. By this amendment, the number of shares of common stock reserved for issuance under the Option Plan was increased to 4,200,000 shares, subject to the existing automatic annual adjustment contained in the Option Plan, and increasing to 1,500,000 the aggregate limit on the number of options that may be granted to anyone optionee during the term of the Option Plan. As of December 31, 2002, after giving effect to the issuance of additional options following adoption of the amendment, options to purchase 3,769,888 shares were outstanding under such plan.

The following table summarizes the Company's employee stock option activity:

| | | | Exercisable | | |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| | Shares | Weighted Average Exercise Price | Shares | Weighted Average Exercise Price | |
| Outstanding at December 31, 2000 | 487,388 | \$7.42 | 487,388 | \$7.42 | |
| Granted | 55,000 | \$1.60 | | | |
| Outstanding at December 31, 2001 2002: | 542,388 | \$6.83 | 487,388 | \$7.42 | |
| Granted Forfeited | 3,495,000 (267,500) | \$1.82 \$1.60 | | | |
| Outstanding at December 31, 2002 | 3,769,888 | \$2.48 | 504,055 | \$7.22 | |

The following table summarizes information about the stock options outstanding at December 31, 2002:

| Exercise Price | Number of Options Outstanding at December 31, 2002 | Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in Years) | Weighted Average Exercise Price | Exercisable as of December 31, 2002 |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| \$1.50 - \$1.60 | 1,650,000 | 9.1 | \$ 1.50 | 16.000 |
| \$2.00 | 1,632,500 | 9.5 | 2.00 | 16,667 |
| \$4.00 - \$6.50 | 127,388 | 7.5 | 5.61 | 107 200 |
| \$8.00 - \$10.00 | 360,000 | 2.5 | 8.06 | 127,388 |
| | - OFFICE AND ADDRESS OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T | 4.5 | 0.00 | 360,000 |
| | 3,769,888 | | | CO L O C C |
| | | | | 504,055 |
| | The state of the s | | | The Mark Street Control of the Control |

(b) NON-CASH EQUITY TRANSACTIONS

In connection with the non-cash aspects of certain issuances of common stock, options and warrants, the Company valued warrants issued during the year ended December 31, 2002 in connection with financing agreements at \$1,181,000, using the Black-Scholes pricing model. Warrants issued to purchase up to 850,000 shares of the Company's common stock at an exercise price of \$1 per share, were valued at \$646,000, assuming: no dividend yield for all years, expected volatility of 120 percent, risk-free interest rate of 4.75 percent and expected life of 5 years. Warrants to purchase 400,000 shares of the Company's common stock at an exercise price of \$1.13 per share were valuated at \$535,000, assuming: no dividend yield for all years, expected volatility of 159 percent, risk-free interest rate of 5.08 percent and expected life

No such transactions were recorded during the year ended December 31, 2001. The \$1,181,000 amount in 2002 was charged to interest expense.

(c) STOCK OPTIONS AND WARRANTS OUTSTANDING

All stock options and warrants issued before 2001 are currently exercisable. Stock options issued in 2001 vest ratably over three years, and stock options issued in 2002 vest ratably over four years, with the exception of 1.6 million issued to Company Executives in 2002, which vest 50% upon the achievement by the Company of positive cash flow for 4 consecutive quarters on a cumulative basis, 25% on the first anniversary of the vesting of the initial 50%, and 25% on the second anniversary of the vesting of the initial 50%.

The stock options and warrants expire as follows:

| Year Ending December 31, | Shares | Weighted Average Exercise Price |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 2003 | | \$3.91 |
| 2004 2005 | 671,477 | 7.78 |
| 2006 | 1,051,550 | 3.02 |
| 2007 | 16,667 | 1.60 |
| Thereafter | 3,265,834 | 1.75 |
| | 6,513,268 | \$2.99 |

(d) WARRANT OFFERING PROGRAM

In March 2000, the Company's Board of Directors approved a Warrant Offering Program ("Program") for the owners of office building portfolios who meet certain criteria, which program was modified in April 2000. The Program provides for up to 400,000 warrants to be offered, at an exercise price of \$2.50 per share, upon the execution of a master lease. The number of warrants issued will be determined by formula based on the number of square feet committed. As of December 31, 2000, 5,028 warrants, expiring in November 2005, were issued under the Program. The warrants were valued at \$50,000 by the Company. This Program has been terminated.

In April 2001, the Company repurchased 5,028 warrants to purchase shares of the Company's common stock issued to a customer under a now discontinued warrant-offering program for \$50,000, the original value recorded for the warrants.

11. TREASURY STOCK

In July 2001, the Company purchased for approximately \$800,000 an aggregate of 533,000 shares of the Company's common stock from a former Company director and members of his family. On April 1, 2002, U.S. RealTel announced that its Board of Directors had approved the use of up to \$500,000 for repurchase of its common stock. Under this stock repurchase program, as of December 31, 2002, the Company had purchased 61,413 shares of the Company's common stock at fair value for approximately \$60,000. The shares were accounted for as treasury stock and are shown separately as a deduction from the total common stock.

12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In June 2000, a \$35,000 non-interest bearing short-term advance was made by a stockholder to the Company, such amount was repaid in May 2001.

In February 2002, the Company entered into severance arrangements with certain officers and employees of the Company. Under these arrangements, the Company paid out severance of approximately \$400,000 during the first quarter.

See also Notes 8(a), (b), (c) and (d) for interim bridge financing and a convertible note payable with related parties, equity securities issued to related parties and subsequent event, respectively.

13. INCOME TAXES

The benefit / (provision) for income taxes from continuing operations consisted of the following for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2002:

| | 2001 | 2002 |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Current Deferred Increase in valuation allowance | \$ — 1,088,000 (1,088,000) | \$ — 5,573 (5,573) |
| Income tax benefit / (provision) | \$ | \$ |

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. The significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities as of as of December 31, 2001 and 2002 are as follows:

| | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|--|--|
| Deferred tax assets: | The strange was an a principle of the strange of th | APPROXIMATE PROPERTY APPROXIMATE THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT |
| Net operating loss carryforwards | \$ 1,196,000 | \$ 96,999,000 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | | 411,000 |
| Restructuring accrual | | 8,371,000 |
| Real estate access rights | | 46,734,000 |
| Alternative minimum tax credit carryforward | 160,000 | 10,754,000 |
| Property, plant & equipment | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 15,395,000 |
| Other – Intangible assets | 339,000 | 339,000 |
| Total deferred tax assets | 1,695,000 | 168,249,000 |
| Deferred income taxes: | | 《黑空歌》 的社会连接的"高级是社会证据 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | |
| Valuation allowance | (1,695,000) | (168,249,000) |
| Net deferred income taxes | \$ | \$ |
| | | AND PROPERTY AND PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND |

At December 31, 2002 the Company had available federal net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$248 million that expire from 2012 to 2022. The utilization of \$220 million of these loss carryforwards is subject to an annual limitation as a result of a change in ownership of the Company, as defined in the Internal Revenue Code. A substantial portion of the net operating loss carryforwards will expire before they are available to be utilized under section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code.

limits the amount that may be used during a particular year. The Company also had various state net operating loss carryforwards expire from 2012 to 2022. Management has recorded a total valuation allowance of \$168 million against its deferred tax assets including the operating loss carryforwards.

A reconciliation of the income tax provision related to continuing operations, computed at statutory tax rates to the income tax provision for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2002 is as follows:

| | 2001 | | 2002 | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| | DEPRESENTATION OF THE PROPERTY | THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN | TERRORITORITORITORISMONIO | orientalization of the contract of the contract of |
| Income tax benefit at statutory rate | (823,000) | (34)% | \$(3,998) | 35% |
| State income taxes, net of federal benefit | (100,000) | (4)% | (456) | 4% |
| Other | (165,000) | 25% | (1,119) | 1.85% |
| Increase in valuation allowance | 1,088,000 | 13% | 5,573 | 40.85% |
| | CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF | anne parties | POSPHRATAR TAXAL | reservences |
| Income tax benefit (provision) | - | % | | % |
| | CANCEL AND LABOUR | 84078039 | SECTION AND SECTION ASSESSMENT OF THE PERSON AND SECTION ASSESSMENT OF THE PERSON ASSESSMENT OF | |

15. QUARTER-BY-QUARTER COMPARISON (UNAUDITED)

Summarized quarterly financial data for the years ended December 31, 2001 and 2002 are as follows:

| | FIRST | SECOND | THIRD | FOURTH |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 2001 | The state of the s | CONTROL CONTRO | CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF | TOTAL TRANSPORTATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR |
| Operating revenues | - | | | f |
| Gain (Loss) from continued | | April 1 | | |
| operations | (466,000) | (1,405,000) | 104.000 | (657,000) |
| Discontinued operations | (812,000) | (1,136,000) | (1.130,000) | (2.734.000) |
| Net loss | (1,278,000) | (2,541,000) | (1,026,000) | (3,391,000) |
| Per common share Basic and Diluted | | , , , | | (=,===,===, |
| Operating revenues | · · | and the second second | - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 | |
| Gain (Loss) from continued | | | | |
| operations | (0.07) | (0.22) | 0.02 | (0.11) |
| Discontinued operations | (0.13) | (0.18) | (0.18) | (0.44) |
| Net loss | (0.20) | (0.39) | (0.17) | (0.54) |
| Weighted Average Common | | | | ` , ' |
| Shares Outstanding | 6,462,000 | 6,468,000 | 6,110,000 | 6,246,000 |
| 2002 | | | | |
| Operating revenues | 3,234,000 | 4,938,000 | 20,515,000 | 23,030,000 |
| Loss from continued operations | (6,381,000) | (3,175,000) | (2,056,000) | (17,000) |
| Discontinued operations | 2,104,000 | (68,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) |
| Extraordinary item | 8,186,000 | (746,000) | | 428,000 |
| Net gain (loss) | 3,909,000 | (3,989,000) | (2,058,000) | 409,000 |
| Per common share Basic and Diluted | | | | , |
| Operating revenues | 0.50 | 0.84 | 3.49 | 3.92 |
| Loss from continued operations | (0.99) | (0.54) | (0.35) | (0.00) |
| Discontinued operations | 0.33 | (0.01) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| Extraordinary item | 1.27 | (0.13) | (3.00) | 0.07 |
| Net gain (loss) | 0.60 | (0.68) | (0.35) | 0.07 |
| Weighted Average Common | | (=) | (0.55) | . 0.01 |
| Shares Outstanding | 6,462,000 | 5,891,000 | 5,874,000 | 5,874,000 |

16. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In February 2003, the Company, through its wholly owned subsidiary, Cypress Communications, entered into a definitive agreement with Eureka Broadband Corporation to purchase the assets of Eureka's Southern California building-centric voice and data services business. These assets include customer contracts, as well as its in-building networks and associated building access rights. In April 2003, we completed the acquisition.

The following report of Arthur Andersen, LLP ("Andersen") is a copy of the report previously issued by Andersen on May 3, 2002. The report of Andersen is included in this annual report on Form 10-KSB because Cypress Communications Inc. qualifies as a predecessor for U.S. RealTel, Inc. The Company has not been able to obtain a reissued report from Andersen. Andersen has not consented to the inclusion of its report in this annual report on Form 10K-SB. Because Andersen has not consented to the inclusion of its report in this annual report, it may be difficult to seek remedies against Andersen, and the ability to seek relief against Andersen may be impaired.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To Cypress Communications, Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. (a Delaware corporation) AND SUBSIDIARIES as of December 31, 2000 and 2001 and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Cypress Communications, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2000 and 2001 and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

As discussed in Note 11 to the financial statements, in February 2002, Cypress Communications, Inc. was acquired by U.S. Realtel, Inc. and Cypress Communications, Inc. became a wholly-owned subsidiary of U.S. Realtel, Inc. Certain liquidity matters related to U.S. Realtel, Inc. and U.S. Realtel, Inc.'s business plans with regard to such matters are described in Note 11.

/s/ ARTHUR ANDERSEN, LLP

Atlanta, Georgia May 3, 2002

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

DECEMBER 31, 2000 AND 2001

ASSETS

| | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|--|--|
| CURRENT ASSETS: | production development of the production of the production of the production of the perfect date. | PERSONAL DE LA COMPANIE DE LA COMPAN |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 28,108,000 | |
| Short-term investments | , | \$ 11,180,000 |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of | 67,809,000 | 22,577,000 |
| \$470,000 and \$415,000 in 2000 and 2001, respectively | 2 400 000 | |
| Other receivables | 2,499,000 | 2,423,000 |
| Prepaid expenses and other | 397,000 | 713,000 |
| | 606,000 | 259,000 |
| Total current assets | 99,419,000 | Anniques de la companya de la compan |
| | 35,415,000 | 37,152,000 |
| PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, net (Note 3, 10) | 101,368,000 | 27 100 000 |
| | 101,508,000 | 27,190,000 |
| OTHER ASSETS: | The state of the s | SECTION OF PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AD |
| Real estate access rights, net (Notes 7 and 10) | 121,117,000 | |
| Other intangible assets, net (Note 10) | 6,743,000 | 0 |
| Other | 2,758,000 | 0 |
| | 2,758,000 | 1,192,000 |
| Total other assets | 130,618,000 | 1 100 000 |
| | 150,010,000 | 1,192,000 |
| Total assets | \$ 331,405,000 | \$ 65,534,000 |
| | 2011/102/1000 | Φ 05,554,000 |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES: | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 4,081,000 | \$ 593,000 |
| Accrued expenses and other (Note 2) | 21,403,000 | , |
| Current portion of capital lease obligations | 195,000 | 9,425,000 446,000 |
| Total current liabilities | 25,679,000 | 10,464,000 |
| LONG-TERM PORTION OF CAPITAL LEASE | 22,073,000 | 10,464,000 |
| OBLIGATIONS | 235,000 | 335,000 |
| m | A TANKS OF THE STREET AND ADDRESS OF THE STREET | 333,000 |
| Total liabilities | 25,914,000 | 10,799,000 |
| COMPATTO TO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTR | ACCOUNTS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA | 10,700,000 |
| COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Notes 8, 10, and | | |
| 11) | | |
| STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY: | | |
| Common stock, \$.001 par value; 150,000,000 shares | | |
| authorized; 4,854,000 and 4,926,000 shares issued and | | |
| outstanding in 2000 and 2001, respectively Additional paid-in capital | 5,000 | 6,000 |
| Deferred compensation | 580,630,000 | 569,827,000 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) | (19,663,000) | (6,312,000) |
| Accumulated deficit | 345,000 | (47,000) |
| reculturated deficit | (255,826,000) | (508,739,000) |
| Total stockholders' equity | NO. MOTOR INC. OF SECURITIES OF PRINCIPLES | Action of the second se |
| Louis stockholders equity | 305,491,000 | 54,735,000 |
| Total liabilities and stockholders' equity | ************************************** | NOTE Address of Mallement Address and Assess of Assess (Assess Assess Asses Assess Asses Asse |
| and stockholders equity | \$ 331,405,000 | \$ 65,534,000 |
| | | THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated balance sheets.

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2000 AND 2001

| | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|--|--|
| REVENUES | \$ 13,724,000 | \$ 18,731,000 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | Profession (Included Appropriate Action Control Action Co | Independent of the Independent of the United August India and Augus |
| Cost of services, exclusive of depreciation expense Sales and marketing, including noncash compensation expense | 19,758,000 | 24,620,000 |
| of \$862,000 and \$702,000 in 2000 and 2001, respectively General and administrative, including noncash compensation | 17,314,000 | 10,692,000 |
| expense of \$4,765,000 and \$1,847,000 in 2000 and 2001, | | |
| respectively Amortization of real estate access rights | 52,065,000 16,270,000 | 29,686,000 11,713,000 |
| Depreciation and other amortization | 9,724,000 | 15,921,000 |
| Restructuring and impairment charges (Note 10) | 64,746,000 | 181,579,000 |
| Total operating expenses | 179,877,000 | 274,211,000 |
| OPERATING LOSS | (166,153,000) | (255,480,000) |
| INTEREST INCOME, net | 9,236,000 | 2,567,000 |
| LOSS BEFORE INCOME TAXES | (156,917,000) | (252,913,000) |
| INCOME TAX BENEFIT | 0 | 0 |
| NET LOSS | \$(156,917,000) | \$(252,913,000) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2000 AND 2001

| | Common Shares | n Stock Amoun | Additional Paid-In t Capital | Deferred Compensation | Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) | Accumulated Deficit | Stockholders' Equity | Comprehensive Loss |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| BALANCE, | THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O | A SOUTH STREET, STREET | TOTAL CHESCOPHISTOCHES STREET, CONTRACTOR STREET, C | * ************************************ | ACCOUNT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY | OTHER DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO | THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF |
| December 31, 1999 | 276,000 | · \$ 0 | \$132,741,000 | \$(27.124.000) | Φ α | Φ (00 000 000) | | |
| Sale of common stock | 1,150,000 | | | Φ(27,124,000) 0 | \$ 0 | \$ (98,909,000) | ,, | |
| Conversion of preferred | | 1,000 | 119,551,000 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 179,552,000 | 1 0 |
| stock (Note 4) | 3,282,000 | 3,000 | 100,276,000 | 0 | 0 | | P | |
| Sale of common stock | 3,202,000 | 5,000 | 100,270,000 | u | 0 1 | 0 | 100,279,000 | 0 |
| under ESPP | 6.000 | 0 | 164,000 | 0 | . 0 | | | |
| Exercise of common | 0,000 | | 104,000 | U | U | 0 | 164,000 | 0 |
| stock options | 30,000 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Issuance of restricted | 20,000 | | 20,000 | , u | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 |
| stock | 50,000 | 0 | 3,000,000 | (3,000,000) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Purchase of | 20,000 | | 5,000,000 | (3,000,000) | U | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SiteConnect (Note 5) | 60,000 | 1.000 | 7,908,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,000,000 | sin sa baga |
| Amortization of | 33,333 | 1,000 | , 1,200,000 | U | U | 0 | 7,909,000 | 0 |
| deferred | | | | | | | | |
| compensation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,412,000 | 0 | 0 | £ 110 000 | |
| Issuance of warrants, | | | | 5,112,000 | | 0 | 5,412,000 | . 0 |
| net | . 0 | 0 | 161,789,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 161 700 000 | |
| Forfeiture of unvested | | | ,_,,,,,,,,, | | | U | 161,789,000 | 0 |
| options | 0 | 0 | (5,049,000) | 5,049,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unrealized gain on | | | | -,-,,,,,, | lata grije a <mark>j</mark> e je je | | | 0 |
| short-term | | | | | | | | |
| investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 436,000 | 0. | 436,000 | 436,000 |
| Foreign currency | | | | | | • | 450,000 | 450,000 |
| translation adjustment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (91,000) | 0 | (91,000) | (91,000) |
| Net loss | 0 | 0 | 0 | ~ 0 | 0 | (156,917,000) | (156.917.000) | (156,917,000) |
| <i>a</i> | | | | | | | (| (100,017,000) |
| Comprehensive loss | | | | | | | | \$(156,572,000) |
| BALANCE. | | · | THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN | X-COLUMN AND AND COMPANY | Antonia and the same and | | | |
| December 31, 2000 | 1 954 000 | £ 000 | 500 600 000 | (10 552 222) | | | | |
| Issuance of restricted | 4,854,000 | 5,000 | 580,630,000 | (19,663,000) | 345,000 | (255,826,000) | 305,491,000 | |
| stock | 66 000 | 1.000 | 702.000 | (70.4.000) | _ | | | |
| Amortization of | 66,000 | 1,000 | 703,000 | (704,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$ 0 |
| deferred | | | | | | | | |
| compensation | 0 | 0 | | 2.540.000 | | | | |
| Sale of common stock | U | U | U | 2,549,000 | | 0 | 2,549,000 | . 0 |
| under ESPP | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Forfeiture of unvested | 0,000 | | , U , | U | U | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| options | 0 | 0 | (11,506,000) | 11,506,000 | 0 | • | | |
| Unrealized loss on | Ü | . • | (11,500,000) | 11,500,000 | · · · | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| short-term | | | | | | | | |
| investments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (392,000) | 0 | (200 000) | |
| Net loss | 0 | Õ | 0 | . 0 | (392,000) | (252.012.000) | (392,000) | (392,000) |
| Comprehensive loss | | | | . 0 | U | (252,913,000) | (252,913,000) | (252,913,000) |
| - | _ | ************************************** | | Viented the state of the state | | | | \$(253,305,000) |
| BALANCE, | | | | | | | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF |
| December 31, 2001 | 4,926,000 | \$6,000 | \$569,827,000 | \$ (6,312,000) | \$ (47,000) | \$(508,739,000) \$ | 54,735,000 | |
| | | ACCURACION | | | \$ (17,000) | +(Jos, JJ, GOO) Φ | JT, /JJ,000 | |
| | | | | | | | www.watersananania | |

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2000, AND 2001

| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities: Depreciation and amortization | | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|--|--|--|
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities: Depreciation and amortization 22,913,000 23,549,000 24,299,000 | CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | |
| Amortization of deferred compensation Restructuring and impairment charges Other Restructuring and impairment charges Other Other Changes in operating assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable, net Prepaid expenses and other current assets Other assets Accounts payable and accrued expenses Restructuring and impairment charges Restructuring assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable, net Prepaid expenses and other current assets (1,610,000) Restructuring accounts receivable, net Prepaid expenses and other current assets (2,374,000) Restructuring accounts receivable, net Restructuring accounts receivable, net Restructuring accounts receivable, net Restructuring accounts payable and accrued expenses payable and accrued payable accounts payable and accrued expenses payable and accrued expenses payable and accrued payable accounts payable and accrued payable accounts payable and accrued expenses accounts payable and accrued expenses payable and accrued payable accounts payable ac | Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities: | \$(156,917,000) | \$(252,913,000) |
| Restructuring and impairment charges Other (849,000) 181,579,000 Other Other (849,000) 780,000 (120,000) (130,000) (| Depreciation and amortization | 25,994,000 | 27,634,000 |
| Other (849,000) 780,000 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (677,000) 152,000 Accounts receivable, net (677,000) 152,000 Prepaid expenses and other current assets (1,610,000) 2,185,000 Other assets (2,374,000) (1,076,000) Accounts payable and accrued expenses (57,801,000) (50,464,000) Net cash used in operating activities (57,801,000) (50,464,000) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: "Purchases of property and equipment" (99,545,000) (10,613,000) Sales of property and equipment (99,545,000) (10,613,000) Sales of property and equipment (99,545,000) (10,613,000) Sales of property and equipment (99,545,000) (10,613,000) Cash acquired in acquisitions (66,524,000) 44,299,000 Class acquired in acquisitions (252,000) 0 Other (222,000) 0 0 Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities (166,026,000) 36,442,000 CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: 2,450,000 0 (2,333,00 | Amortization of deferred compensation | 5,627,000 | 2,549,000 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable, net (677,000) 152,000 Prepaid expenses and other current assets (1,610,000) 2,185,000 Cheer assets (2,374,000) 1,076,000 Accounts payable and accrued expenses (3,500,000) Accounts payable and accrued expenses (57,801,000) (35,06,000) Net cash used in operating activities (57,801,000) (50,464,000) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases of property and equipment (99,545,000) (10,613,000) Sales of property and equipment (99,545,000) (10,613,000) Cash acquired in acquisitions (65,524,000) (42,99,000) Cash acquired in acquisitions (252,000) (0,000) Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities (166,026,000) (36,442,000) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: (166,026,000) (36,442,000) Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities (166,026,000) (36,442,000) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: (166,026,000) (2,333,000) Proceeds from exercise of stock options (250,000) (2,333,000) Proceeds from exercise of stock options (250,000) (2,333,000) Proceeds from initial public offering, net of offering costs (179,875,000) (2,333,000) Proceeds from initial public offering, net of offering costs (179,875,000) (2,333,000) Proceeds from initial public offering, net of offering costs (194,000) (451,000) Principal payments on capital lease obligations (194,000) (451,000) Principal payments on capital lease obligations (194,000) (451,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (41,367,000) (16,928,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR (85,000) (11,180,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR (85,000) (11,180,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR (85,000) (10,000) (10,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR (85,000) (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) (10,000) | Restructuring and impairment charges | 64,746,000 | 181,579,000 |
| Accounts receivable, net Prepaid expenses and other current assets Other assets Oth | | (849,000) | 780,000 |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets | Accounts received assets and habilities: | | |
| Other assets (2,374,000) 1,076,000 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 8,259,000 (13,506,000) Net cash used in operating activities (57,801,000) (50,464,000) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases of property and equipment (99,545,000) (10,613,000) Sales of property and equipment (66,524,000) 44,299,000 Cash acquired in acquisitions 295,000 0 Other (252,000) 0 Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities (166,026,000) 36,442,000 CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Investment in Cypress Canada by minority interest 2,450,000 0 Return of investment in Cypress Canada to minority interest 2,450,000 0 0 Return of investment in Cypress Canada to minority interest 250,000 0 0 Proceeds from initial public offering, net of offering costs 179,875,000 0 0 Proceeds from employee stock purchase plan 164,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Prenaid expenses and other current assets | | 152,000 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses (2,34,000) (1,3,506,000) Net cash used in operating activities (57,801,000) (50,464,000) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases of property and equipment (99,545,000) (10,613,000) Sales of property and equipment (66,524,000) (42,756,000) Cash acquired in acquisitions (66,524,000) (42,9000) (252,000) (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Other assets | | 2,185,000 |
| Net cash used in operating activities (57,801,000) (50,464,000) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases of property and equipment (99,545,000) (10,613,000) Sales of property and equipment (66,524,000) (42,99,000) Cash acquired in acquisitions 295,000 (252,000) (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Purchases of property and equipment (99,545,000) (10,613,000) Sales of property and equipment (66,524,000) (42,299,000) (27,756,000) (27,756,000) (252,0 | recounts payable and accrued expenses | 8,259,000 | (13,506,000) |
| Purchases of property and equipment (99,545,000) (10,613,000) Sales of property and equipment 0 2,756,000 (Purchases) sales of short-term investments, net (66,524,000) 44,299,000 Cash acquired in acquisitions 295,000 0 Other (252,000) 0 Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities (166,026,000) 36,442,000 CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Investment in Cypress Canada by minority interest 2,450,000 0 Return of investment in Cypress Canada to minority interest 0 (2,333,000) Proceeds from exercise of stock options 250,000 0 Proceeds from initial public offering, net of offering costs 179,875,000 0 Proceeds from exercise of stock options 250,000 0 Proceeds from expercise of stock options 164,000 0 Proceeds from exercise of stock options (194,000) (451,000) Proceeds from expercise of stock options (194,000) (451,000) Proceeds from exercise of stock options (194,000) (451,000) Proceeds from expercise of the company options of the company | Net cash used in operating activities | (57,801,000) | (50,464,000) |
| Sales of property and equipment (Purchases) sales of short-term investments, net 0 2,756,000 (2,756,000) 44,299,000 (252,000) 44,299,000 (252,000) 0 Other (252,000) 0 0 0 Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities (166,026,000) 36,442,000 0 CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Investment in Cypress Canada by minority interest 2,450,000 0 0 Return of investment in Cypress Canada to minority interest 0 (2,333,000) 0 | CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | h.Schille Sold American Charles | initialities in market and in contracted an initial analysis and an initial and initial and initiality of the contracted and initial |
| Sales of property and equipment (Purchases) sales of short-term investments, net (66,524,000) 44,299,000 (259,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Purchases of property and equipment | (99,545.000) | (10.613.000) |
| Cash acquired in acquisitions | Sales of property and equipment | | |
| Cash acquired in acquisitions | (Purchases) sales of short-term investments, net | (66,524,000) | , , , , , , , , , |
| Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities (166,026,000) 36,442,000 | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: 30,442,000 0 Investment in Cypress Canada by minority interest 2,450,000 0 Return of investment in Cypress Canada to minority interest 0 (2,333,000) Proceeds from exercise of stock options 250,000 0 Proceeds from initial public offering, net of offering costs 179,875,000 0 Proceeds from employee stock purchase plan 164,000 0 Principal payments on capital lease obligations (194,000) (451,000) Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 182,545,000 (2,784,000) EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH (85,000) (122,000) DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (41,367,000) (16,928,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 69,475,000 28,108,000 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ 28,108,000 \$ 11,180,000 SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: \$ 54,000 \$ 120,000 Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 0 \$ 802,000 Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$ 7,901,000 \$ 0 | Other than the second of the s | (252,000) | - |
| Investment in Cypress Canada by minority interest Return of investment in Cypress Canada to minority interest Proceeds from exercise of stock options Proceeds from exercise of stock options Proceeds from exercise of stock options Proceeds from employee stock purchase plan Principal payments on capital lease obligations Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest Assets acquired under capital leases Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) O (2,784,000) (122,000) (122,000) (16,928,000) (16,928,000) (11,180,000) | Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities | (166,026,000) | 36,442,000 |
| Investment in Cypress Canada by minority interest Return of investment in Cypress Canada to minority interest Proceeds from exercise of stock options 179,875,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | The state of the s | MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE |
| Return of investment in Cypress Canada to minority interest 0 (2,333,000) Proceeds from exercise of stock options 250,000 0 Proceeds from exercise of stock options 250,000 0 Proceeds from initial public offering, net of offering costs 179,875,000 0 Proceeds from employee stock purchase plan 164,000 0 Principal payments on capital lease obligations (194,000) (451,000) Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 182,545,000 (2,784,000) EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH (85,000) (122,000) DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (41,367,000) (16,928,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 69,475,000 28,108,000 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$28,108,000 \$11,180,000 SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest \$54,000 \$120,000 Assets acquired under capital leases \$0 \$802,000 Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$7,901,000 \$0 | Investment in Cypress Canada by minority interest | 2.450.000 | |
| Proceeds from exercise of stock options Proceeds from initial public offering, net of offering costs Proceeds from initial public offering, net of offering costs Proceeds from employee stock purchase plan Principal payments on capital lease obligations Principal payments on capital lease obligations Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH CASH AND CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest Assets acquired under capital leases Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) Table 250,000 Table 250,000 O (2,784,000) (122,000) (16,928,000) (16,928,000) 28,108,000 \$11,180,000 ***Table 250,000 **Table 250, | Return of investment in Cypress Canada to minority interest | | - |
| Proceeds from initial public offering, net of offering costs Proceeds from employee stock purchase plan Principal payments on capital lease obligations Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest Assets acquired under capital leases Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) Type 179,875,000 (194,000) (451,000) (2,784,000) (122,000) (122,000) (16,928,000) (16,928,000) 28,108,000 28,108,000 11,180,000 120,00 | Proceeds from exercise of stock options | | (2,333,000) |
| Proceeds from employee stock purchase plan Principal payments on capital lease obligations (194,000) (451,000) Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 182,545,000 (2,784,000) EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH (85,000) (122,000) DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (41,367,000) (16,928,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR (9,475,000) (28,108,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR (9,475,000) (11,180,000) SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest (54,000) (122,000) Assets acquired under capital leases (9,475,000) (10, | Proceeds from initial public offering, net of offering costs | | . 0 |
| Principal payments on capital lease obligations (194,000) (451,000) Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 182,545,000 (2,784,000) EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH (85,000) (122,000) DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (41,367,000) (16,928,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR (9,475,000 28,108,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$28,108,000 \$11,180,000 SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest \$54,000 \$120,000 Assets acquired under capital leases \$0 \$802,000 Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$7,901,000 \$0 | Proceeds from employee stock purchase plan | | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 182,545,000 (2,784,000) EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH (85,000) (122,000) DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (41,367,000) (16,928,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 69,475,000 28,108,000 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ 28,108,000 \$ 11,180,000 SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest \$ 54,000 \$ 120,000 Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 0 \$ 802,000 Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$ 7,901,000 \$ 0 | Principal payments on capital lease obligations | • | , • |
| EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH (85,000) (122,000) DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (41,367,000) (16,928,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR (41,367,000) 28,108,000 28,108,000 SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest Assets acquired under capital leases (41,367,000) 28,108,000 \$11,180,000 \$120,000 Assets acquired under capital leases (54,000) \$120,000 \$12 | | (154,000) | (451,000) |
| DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (41,367,000) (16,928,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR (69,475,000) 28,108,000 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$28,108,000 \$11,180,000 SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest Assets acquired under capital leases \$0 \$802,000 Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$7,901,000 \$0 | Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities | 182,545,000 | (2,784,000) |
| DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (41,367,000) (16,928,000) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR (69,475,000) 28,108,000 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ 28,108,000 \$ 11,180,000 SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 0 \$ 802,000 Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$ 7,901,000 \$ 0 | EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH | (85,000) | (122,000) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest Assets acquired under capital leases Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: \$ 54,000 \$ 120,000 \$ 1 | | (05,000) | (122,000) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ 28,108,000 \$ 11,180,000 SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest \$ 54,000 \$ 120,000 Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 0 \$ 802,000 Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$ 7,901,000 \$ 0 | DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | (41,367,000) | (16,928,000) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ 28,108,000 \$ 11,180,000 SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest \$ 54,000 \$ 120,000 Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 0 \$ 802,000 Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$ 7,901,000 \$ 0 | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR | 69.475.000 | 28 108 000 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest \$ 54,000 \$ 120,000 Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 0 \$ 802,000 Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$ 7,901,000 \$ 0 | CASH AND CASH FOUNDALENTS END OF YEAR | - March - Control - Contro | 20,100,000 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: Cash paid for interest \$ 54,000 \$ 120,000 Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 0 \$ 802,000 Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$ 7,901,000 \$ 0 | CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR | \$ 28,108,000 | |
| Cash paid for interest \$ 54,000 \$ 120,000 \$ 3. | SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH ELOW INCORMATION | | AND RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T |
| Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 0 \$ 802,000 Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$ 7,901,000 \$ 0 | Cash paid for interest | d d d | |
| Assets acquired under capital leases \$ 0 \$ 802,000 Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$ 7,901,000 \$ 0 | F | \$ 54,000 | \$ 120,000 |
| Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$ 7,901,000 \$ 0 | Assets acquired under capital leases | | COMPANIES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH |
| Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) \$ 7,901,000 \$ 0 | A source dider capital leases | \$ 0 | \$ 802,000 |
| \$ 1,501,000 \$ 0 | Common stock issued to assume Six G | | |
| THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF | Common stock issued to acquire SiteConnect (Note 5) | \$ 7,901,000 | \$ 0 |
| | | | (Self County (self-county) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 2000 AND 2001

1. ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Cypress Communications, Inc. and its subsidiaries ("Cypress Communications" or the "Company") provide a full range of communications services to businesses in multi-tenant office buildings located in select major metropolitan markets within the United States. In February 2002, the Company was acquired by U.S. Realtel, Inc. ("U.S. Realtel") (Note 11). The Company's communications services include high speed Internet access and data services, local and long-distance voice services, feature-rich digital telephone systems, digital satellite business television, voicemail, e-mail, web site hosting, security/monitoring services, and other advanced communications services. The Company delivers these services over state-of-the-art fiber optic, digital, and broadband networks that Cypress Communications designs, constructs, owns, and operates inside large- and medium-sized office buildings.

Liquidity

The Company has experienced operating losses and generated negative cash flows from operations since its inception and has limited access to capital. At December 31, 2001, the Company has an accumulated deficit of \$508.7 million and is subject to various commitments (Note 8). Upon acquisition by U.S. Realtel in February 2002, approximately \$17 million of the Company's cash on hand was used by U.S. Realtel to repay certain short-term financing. Management of U.S. Realtel believes that by capitalizing on Cypress Communications' infrastructure and its customer base, while reducing Cypress Communications' operating costs, it will be able to improve operations at Cypress Communications. Management believes that its current cash on hand will be adequate to fund operations through at least December 31, 2002 and that it could reduce or delay expenditures, if necessary, to remain a going concern through at least December 31, 2002. There can be no assurance as to when or if the Company will achieve or maintain positive cash flows and, even if achieved, whether such operations will meet the Company's business and liquidity objectives. See note 11 regarding the financial condition and liquidity of U.S. Realtel.

Other Risk Factors

The Company faces certain other risk factors, including lack of abundant resources or financing, dependence on key personnel, dependence on third-party suppliers of equipment and communications services, dependence on relationships with certain property owners or operators, competition from other providers of communications services, and potential disruption of services due to system failures.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting using accounting principles generally accepted in the

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

The accompanying financial statements have been retroactively restated for the stocks splits discussed in Note 4.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries, all of which are wholly owned. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the dates of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual amounts could differ from these estimates, and such differences could be material.

Revenue Recognition

The Company's revenues include recurring charges for local access, long-distance, equipment rental, Internet access, digital satellite business television, voicemail, inbound 800, and other enhanced voice and data services, which are recognized as services are provided. Revenues also include nonrecurring charges for installations and moves, adds, and changes. Installation fees represent the initial cost charged by Cypress Communications for installing voice phone lines, data lines, and Business TV in the tenant's premises. Move, add, and change ("MAC") charges are for the Company's labor and materials related to moving, adding, or changing a customer's services. Installation and certain MAC charges are recognized when the services are provided as they represent separate earnings process. Other MAC charges, which are not separate earnings process, are generally deferred and amortized over 24 months. At December 31, 2001, approximately \$267,000 of deferred revenue is recorded in accrued expenses and other in the accompanying balance sheet. All related up front costs have been expensed as incurred.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid instruments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Short-Term Investments

Short-term investments generally mature between three months and five years from the purchase date. All short-term investments are classified as available for sale and are recorded at market using the specific identification method. Unrealized gains and losses are reflected in other comprehensive income. Realized gains and losses were not significant.

Foreign Currencies

Foreign operations relate only to the Company's operations in Canada, which ceased in 2001 (Note 6). Assets and liabilities recorded in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rate in effect on the balance sheet date. Translation adjustments resulting from this process are charged or credited to other comprehensive income. Revenue and expenses are translated at average rates of exchange prevailing during the year. Gains and losses on foreign currency transactions are included in other expenses and were not significant.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost, except for assets determined to be impaired under the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and for Long-Lived Assets to Be Disposed Of," ("SFAS No. 121") (Notes 3 and 10). Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets (generally three to seven years). Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the lesser of the average lease term (or the term of the related license agreement) or the assets' useful lives. Depreciation expense was \$9,003,000 and \$15,025,000 for the years ended December 31, 2000 and 2001, respectively. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Gains or losses on disposal of property and equipment are recognized in operations in the year of disposition.

Income Taxes

Income taxes have been provided for using the liability method in accordance with SFAS No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes" (Note 9). Deferred income taxes are recorded using enacted tax laws and rates for the years in which the taxes are expected to be paid. Deferred income taxes are provided for items when there is a temporary difference in recording such items for financial reporting and income tax reporting.

Intangibles

Goodwill and certain identifiable intangibles were recorded in connection with the Company's purchase of substantially all of the assets of MTS Communications Company, Inc. and the purchase of all of the outstanding common stock of SiteConnect, Inc. ("SiteConnect") (Notes 5 and 10). These costs are being amortized using the straight-line method over three to ten years.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews its long-lived assets, including property and equipment and intangibles, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset should be assessed. An impairment is recognized when the undiscounted future net cash flows estimated to be generated by the asset are insufficient to recover the current carrying value of the asset. Estimates of future cash flows are based on many factors, including current operating results, expected market trends, and competitive influences. In 2000 and 2001, the Company recorded charges for property and equipment and real estate access rights impaired by management's decisions to reduce operations in certain buildings and markets and based on the results of impairment tests completed in accordance with SFAS No. 121 (Note 10). An impairment loss is recognized for the difference between the carrying value of the asset and its estimated fair value. Management believes that the remaining long-lived assets in the accompanying financial statements are appropriately valued as of December 31, 2000 and 2001. However, changes in the Company's business or cash flows may significantly impact the realizability of such assets in the future.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying amounts reported in the balance sheets approximate the fair values for cash, short-term investments, and capital lease obligations.

Segment Reporting

The Company provides an integrated package of communication products to small- and medium-sized businesses and manages its business on an integrated basis.

Accrued Expenses and Other

Accrued expenses relate to the following at December 31, 2000 and 2001:

| | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Restructuring (Note 10) | \$ 7,267,000 | \$5,260,000 |
| Network costs | 2.610,000 | 1,491,000 |
| Taxes | 255,000 | 732,000 |
| Compensation | 3,179,000 | 368,000 |
| Property and equipment additions | 4,652,000 | 0 |
| Liability to investor in Cypress Canada (Note 6) | 2,450,000 | 0 |
| Other | 990,000 | 1,574,000 |
| | #01 100 000 | AND |
| | \$21,403,000 | \$9,425,000 |
| | STAR LATER TAXABLE | CONTRACTOR |

G81578.SUB, DocName: 10KSB, Doc: 1, Page: 56 Description: 10-KSB

Table of Contents

Stock Compensation

The Company accounts for its stock-based compensation plans under Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees," and related interpretations and has adopted the disclosure option of SFAS No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation" ("SFAS No.123") (Note 4).

New Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2001, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued SFAS No. 141, "Business Combinations," ("SFAS No. 141") effective July 1, 2001 and SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets," ("SFAS No. 142") effective for the Company on January 1, 2002. SFAS No. 141 prohibits pooling-of-interests accounting for acquisitions initiated after June 30, 2001 and broadens the criteria for recording intangible assets separate from goodwill. SFAS No. 142 requires the Company to cease amortizing goodwill that existed at June 30, 2001 for all periods after December 31, 2001, and any goodwill resulting from acquisitions completed after June 30, 2001 will not be amortized. SFAS No. 142 also establishes a new method of testing goodwill for impairment. The Company adopted the provisions of SFAS No. 142 on January 1, 2002. The Company's goodwill and intangibles were determined to be impaired prior to adoption of this standard and were written down to zero (Note 10).

SFAS No. 143, "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations," ("SFAS No. 143") was issued in June 2001. SFAS No. 143 applies to legal obligations associated with the retirement of certain tangible long-lived assets. This statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2002. Accordingly, the Company will adopt this statement on January 1, 2003. The Company is currently assessing the impact of the adoption of SFAS No. 143 on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2001, the FASB issued SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets" ("SFAS No. 144"). SFAS No. 144 is effective for the Company effective January 1, 2002. SFAS No. 144 addresses financial accounting and reporting for the impairment or disposal of long-lived assets. It supersedes SFAS No. 121 and requires that discontinued operations be measured at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell. The Company does not expect its adoption to have a material impact on the results of its operations or financial position.

3. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consist of the following at December 31, 2000 and 2001:

| | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|---|---|
| System infrastructure System equipment Computer and office equipment Leasehold improvements Undeployed equipment | \$ 39,183,000 20,363,000 11,503,000 15,374,000 26,682,000 | \$ 6,702,000 12,914,000 2,287,000 2,498,000 2,789,000 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization | 113,105,000 (11,737,000) | 27,190,000 |
| | \$101,368,000 | \$27,190,000 |

As discussed in Note 10, the Company recorded certain impairment charges in 2000 and 2001 related to property and equipment. As a result of these charges, property and equipment was recorded at their estimated fair value at December 31, 2001 and such amounts became their new

Undeployed equipment includes excess equipment that the Company utilizes in its network as necessary. Additionally, the Company is actively trying to sell such equipment in connection with its restructuring (Note 10).

4. CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS

Stock Option Plans

In July 1997, the Company adopted the 1997 Management Option Plan (the "1997 Option Plan"). The 1997 Option Plan provides for the granting of either incentive stock options or nonqualified stock options to purchase shares of the Company's common stock to officers, directors, and key employees responsible for the direction and management of the Company. The options expire ten years after the date of grant and vest 20% upon the first anniversary of the date of grant and 5% each subsequent quarter measured from the first anniversary of the date of

On December 21, 1999, the Company's board of directors adopted the 2000 Stock Option Plan (the "2000 Option Plan"), which was approved subsequently by the stockholders on December 23, 1999. All officers, directors, and key persons are eligible to participate in the 2000 Option Plan, subject to the discretion of a committee appointed by the board of directors. Under the 2000 Option Plan, the options expire ten years after the date of grant, and vest 25% upon the first anniversary of the date of grant, and 6.25% each subsequent quarter measured from the first anniversary of the date of grant. The board of directors reserved a combined 11.7 million shares for issuance under the 1997 Option Plan and the 2000 Option Plan.

A summary of the activity related to the option plans is as follows for the years ended December 31, 2000 and 2001:

| | Weighted Average Shares | Weighted Average Exercise Price |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Balance at December 31, 1999 | 582,000 | \$16.40 |
| Granted | 313,200 | 94.20 |
| Forfeited | (97,400) | 76.50 |
| Exercised | (30,500) | 8.40 |
| | Newsconductions of the Contract of | STREET, |
| Balance at December 31, 2000 | 767,300 | 41.50 |
| Granted | 191,157 | 11.32 |
| Forfeited | (572,073) | 47.76 |
| | TOTAL DESIGNATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN | ACTIONNESS |
| Balance at December 31, 2001 | 386,384 | \$ 9.78 |
| | | and the same of th |

The following table summarizes information about the stock options outstanding at December 31, 2001:

| Exercise Price | Number of Options Outstanding at December 31, 2001 | Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life | Weighted Average Exercise Price | Exercisable as of December 31, 2001 |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | (In Ye | ears) | | |
| \$ 1.50 to \$ 1.70 | 29,775 | 9.8 | \$ 1.60 | 0 |
| \$ 2.70 to \$ 3.00 | 11,200 | 9.6 | 2.76 | 0 |
| \$ 4.40 to \$ 5.00 | 20,850 | 9.4 | 4.70 | 0 |
| \$ 6.70 to \$ 9.40 | 132,529 | 8.5 | 6.86 | 103,834 |
| \$10.70 to \$12.80 | 192,030 | 8.1 | 12.07 | 78,688 |
| | 386,384 | | | |
| | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | |

The Company recorded deferred compensation of approximately \$2.3 million in 1998 and approximately \$26.3 million in 1999, which represents the difference between the exercise price per option and the fair value of the Company's common stock at the dates of grant. All options granted in 2000 and 2001 were made with exercise

Ed#: 1

G81578.SUB, DocName: 10KSB, Doc: 1, Page: 58 Description: 10-KSB

Table of Contents

prices equal to the fair market value of the Company's common stock at the grant dates. Deferred compensation is amortized over the vesting period of the stock options, which is generally four or five years. In 2000 and 2001, the Company reversed approximately \$5 million and \$11.5 million, respectively, of deferred compensation related to the forfeiture of unvested options. In 2000 and 2001, the Company also reduced noncash compensation expense, which is recorded in sales and marketing and general and administrative expenses in the accompanying statements of operations, by approximately \$539,000 and \$165,000, respectively, as a result of these forfeitures. In connection with the acquisition of the Company in February 2001 by U.S. Realtel, the Company's option plans were terminated (Note 11).

Had compensation cost for the Company's stock-based compensation plans been determined consistent with SFAS No. 123, the Company's net loss would have been the pro forma amounts indicated below. The pro forma net loss is calculated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model using the following assumptions: risk-free interest rates of 6.35% for 2000 and 3.59% for 2001; expected life of 3.5 years for 2000 and 2001; dividend yield of 0%, expected volatility of 65% for 2000 and 50% for 2001. The weighted average fair value of options granted during the years ended December 31, 2000 and 2001 was \$4.85 and \$4.52 per option, respectively.

| | White transfer on the second s | 2000 | 2001 |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Net loss, as reported | | \$(156,917,000) | \$(252,913,000) |
| Net loss, pro forma | | (158,436,000) | (253,111,000) |

Shareholder Rights Plan

In December 1999, the Company approved a stockholder rights plan. Subject to certain limited exceptions, this plan entitled the stockholders to rights to acquire additional shares of the Company's common stock when a third party acquired 15% of the Company's common stock or commenced or announced its intent to commence a tender offer for at least 15% of the Company's common stock. This plan was amended in January 2002 to allow for the acquisition of the Company if the Company's board of directors approved the acquisition in advance. In January 2002, the Company's board approved the proposed merger with U.S. Realtel (Note 11) for all purposes under the stockholder rights plan, as amended. As a result, stockholders acquired no additional rights under the stockholder rights plan.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

In December 1999, the board of directors and stockholders approved an employee stock purchase plan. Up to 90,000 shares of common stock may be issued under this plan. Under this plan, eligible employees may contribute up to 10% of their compensation toward the purchase of the Company's common stock at a price that is the lesser of 85% of the closing price on either the first or last day of each offering period. During 2000, employees purchased approximately 6,000 shares under this plan at an average price of \$26.90 per share. During 2001, employees purchased approximately 6,000 shares under this plan at an average price of \$0.48 per share. In July 2001, the employee stock purchase plan was suspended.

Stock Option Repricing

On February 16, 2001, the Company's board of directors approved a plan to reprice certain existing stock options having an exercise price of greater than \$25.20 per share. Pursuant to the plan, options to purchase 156,679 shares of common stock, having an original weighted average exercise price of \$102.50 per share, were repriced to an exercise price of \$12.80 per share. In addition, options to purchase 161,950 shares of common stock held by certain executive officers of the Company, having an original weighted average exercise price of \$50.10 per share, were converted into (i) options to purchase 91,000 shares of common stock at \$12.80 per share and (ii) 49,670 shares of restricted common stock. The Company recorded deferred compensation of \$529,000 for the restricted stock, which is being amortized over the three-year vesting period. The vesting schedules applicable to the employee stock options affected by this repricing and conversion did not change. The Company accounts for the repriced stock options under the variable accounting method. During 2001, Cypress Communications was not required to

any incremental compensation expense related to the repriced options, as the fair value of the Company's common stock was below \$12.80 per share as of December 31, 2001.

Amendments to Certificate of Incorporation

In February 2000, the Company amended and restated its certificate of incorporation to, among other things, increase the total number of authorized common stock and preferred stock to 15,000,000 and 2,100,000, respectively. The amendment designated 100,000 shares of the preferred stock as Series Z Junior Participating Cumulative Preferred Stock.

In August 2001, the Company amended its second amended and restated certificate of incorporation to combine and reclassify each ten shares of existing common stock as one share of issued outstanding new common stock.

Stock Splits

In February 2000, a committee appointed by the Company's board of directors approved a 4.5-for-1 stock split with respect to its outstanding common stock. All shares of common stock and per-share amounts in the accompanying financial statements have been retroactively adjusted to reflect this split.

In August 2001, the Company's board of directors approved a 1-for-10 reverse stock split with respect to its outstanding common stock. All shares of common stock and per share amounts in the accompanying financial statements have been retroactively adjusted to reflect this split.

Initial Public Offering

On February 15, 2000, the Company completed its initial public offering. The Company sold an aggregate of 1,150,000 shares of common stock (including 150,000 shares which were issued upon the exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option) at a per share price of \$170, for an aggregate offering price of approximately \$195.5 million. After deducting offering expenses, the Company received approximately \$179.6 million in net proceeds from the initial public offering. Simultaneous with the closing of the Company's initial public offering, all outstanding shares of the Company's preferred stock automatically converted into 3,282,000 shares of common stock.

Executive Compensation

In May 2000, in connection with an executive compensation arrangement for the Company's new Chief Executive Officer ("CEO"), the Company issued the CEO an option to acquire 100,000 shares of common stock with an exercise price of \$60 per share, the fair market value of the Company's common stock on the date of grant. These options vest 25% upon the first anniversary of the date of grant and 6.25% each subsequent quarter measured from the first anniversary of the date of grant. Additionally, in May 2000, the Company granted the new CEO 50,000 shares of restricted common stock, which vest five years from the grant date. In connection therewith, the Company recorded deferred compensation expense of \$3 million, which is being amortized over the five-year vesting period. The Company also recorded charges of approximately \$1.4 million, included in general and administration expense, in May 2000 related to the recruitment of the new CEO. This charge included \$215,000 for the estimated fair value of a warrant issued to an executive search firm that allows the holder to purchase 11,667 shares of the Company's common stock at \$110 per share. This warrant expires on May 30, 2003.

On February 16, 2001, Cypress Communications granted 16,500 shares of restricted common stock under an executive compensation agreement with its Chief Executive Officer and, in connection therewith, recorded deferred compensation expense of \$175,000, which is being amortized over the vesting period of approximately four years. According to the terms of the agreement, one-half of the shares would vest if and when the Company's management established, and the Company's board of directors approved, a fully funded business plan. The vesting of the remaining half of the shares will be accelerated if the Company's closing sales price of common stock exceeds \$60 dollars per share adjusted for stock split, stock dividend, or recapitalization. On March 21, 2001, one-half of the shares vested as a result of the Company's board of director's approval of the Company's fully funded business plan.

For the year ended December 31, 2001, the Company recorded amortization expense of \$105,000 for these restricted shares.

5. ACQUISITIONS

In April 2000, the Company acquired all of the outstanding common stock of SiteConnect, a Seattle-based, in-building communications service provider, in exchange for an aggregate of 63,565 shares of the Company's common stock. The acquisition was accounted for as a purchase, and accordingly, the results of operations of SiteConnect have been included since the date of acquisition in the accompanying statements of operations. The allocation of the purchase price was as follows:

| Current assets | \$ 491,000 |
|---|-------------|
| Property and equipment Intangible assets: | 602,000 |
| Real estate access rights | 1,470,000 |
| Customers | 219,000 |
| Goodwill | 5,407,000 |
| Current liabilities | (280,000) |
| Total | \$7,909,000 |

The useful lives of the intangible assets acquired from SiteConnect are as follows:

| Real estate access rig | ghts | • | Ten years |
|------------------------|------|---|-------------|
| Customers | | | Three years |
| Goodwill | | | Ten years |

See Note 10 regarding impairment charges recorded in 2001 related to these intangible assets.

6. CYPRESS CANADA

In September 2000, Cypress Communications and e-ffinity properties, inc. formed Cypress Canada Communications Inc. ("Cypress Canada") to provide in-building communications services in Canada. Cypress Communications and e-ffinity owned 51% and 49%, respectively, of Cypress Canada. Cypress Canada was originally capitalized with a total of \$5 million in cash contributed by Cypress Communications and effinity based on each party's respective ownership percentage.

In January 2001, Cypress Communications and e-ffinity agreed to cease the operations of Cypress Canada and for Cypress Communications to return e-ffinity's original investment in the joint venture. As a result of this agreement, Cypress Communications recorded an accrued liability of \$2,450,000 at December 31, 2000 for this expected payment and reflected 100% of the net loss of Cypress Canada in the Company's statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2000. In 2001, this liability was settled in cash for \$2,333,000 reflecting current exchange rates at that time.

7. REAL ESTATE ACCESS RIGHTS

In November and December 1999, the Company entered into master license agreements and stock warrant agreements with several property owners and operators (the "1999 Warrant Program"). Under the terms of these agreements, the Company agreed to issue warrants to purchase up to an aggregate of approximately 1.1 million shares of the Company's common stock at a price of \$40.22 per share. These warrants are exercisable for periods of five to ten years. The number of warrants earned was based on the gross leasable area of the buildings subject to the master license agreements. Upon the completion of a due-diligence period and the finalization of the building schedules in the master license agreements, the final number of warrants earned was determined and the warrants were nonforfeitable. As such, in accordance with Emerging Issues Task Force Issue 96-18, the Company recorded the fair value of these warrants as an intangible asset, real estate access rights, which is being amortized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the related license agreements, which are generally ten years. As of

Ed#: 2

EDGAR 2

Table of Contents

December 31, 1999, the Company had recorded approximately \$23.4 million for the fair value of warrants earned through December 31, 1999. During 2000, the Company recorded an additional \$163.4 million for the fair value of all remaining warrants earned under the 1999 Warrant

In 2000, the Company entered into additional master license agreements and stock warrant agreements with certain property owners or operators (the "2000 Warrant Program"). During the three months ended June 30, 2000, the Company entered into agreements with four property owners and operators. Under the terms of these agreements, the Company agreed to issue warrants to purchase up to an aggregate of 64,209 shares of the Company's common stock at a weighted average exercise price of \$111.10 per share. During the three months ended September 30, 2000, the Company entered into agreements with two property owners and operators. Under the terms of these agreements, the Company agreed to issue warrants to purchase up to an aggregate of 25,681 shares of the Company's common stock at a weighted average exercise price of \$48.10 per share. The warrants under the 2000 Warrant Program are exercisable for a period of ten years. The exact number of shares of common stock underlying the warrants, which is based on the gross leasable area of the buildings set forth in the master license agreements, was determined upon the completion of a due-diligence period and the finalization of the building schedules. Warrants earned under the 2000 Warrant Program are forfeitable until a specific communications license agreement ("CLA") is signed for a particular building. As such, in accordance with EITF 96-18, the measurement date for valuing the warrants is the dates upon which the property owners and operators enter into a CLA with the Company. Upon signing a CLA, the fair value of the warrants attributable to such CLA is recorded as real estate access rights and is amortized over the terms of the related CLA, which is expected to be ten years. Through December 31, 2000, approximately \$1 million has been recorded related to 36,606 warrants earned under the 2000 Warrant Program. No additional warrants were

As of December 31, 2000, property owners had voluntarily returned warrants to purchase 19,274 shares of our common stock that were attributable to buildings that such owners failed to deliver in accordance with their master license agreements. The weighted average price of such returned warrants was \$152.10 per share. The Company reduced its recorded real estate access rights by \$2.9 million to reflect the returned warrants.

In December 2000 and during the year ended 2001, the Company recorded impairment charges in accordance with SFAS No. 121 of \$47.7 million and \$109.4 million, respectively, to write-off the value of real estate access rights (Note 10).

8. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Leases

The Company is obligated under several operating and capital lease agreements, primarily for office space and equipment. Future annual minimum rental payments under these leases as of December 31, 2001 are as follows:

| | Operating | Capital |
|---|--|--|
| 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 Thereafter | 3,007,000 3,124,000 3,224,000 2,836,000 1,662,000 903,000 | \$ 516,000 327,000 25,000 16,000 0 |
| Total Less amount representing interest and taxes | 14,756,000 | 884,000 103,000 |
| Present value of future minimum capital lease payments Less current portion | | 781,000 (446,000) |
| Long-term portion | e jaron en | \$ 335,000 |

Minimum commitments under operating leases above are net of cash due to the Company under subleases of \$1,023,000, \$772,000, \$521,000, \$438,000, \$38,000, and \$5,000 for 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, and thereafter,

respectively. Rental expense was \$4,087,000 and \$3,782,000 for the years ended December 31, 2000 and 2001, respectively.

Obligations Under License Agreements

The Company has entered into license agreements with property owners and/or operators of several office buildings whereby the Company has the right to provide communications services in these buildings. Under the terms of the agreements, the Company is generally obligated to pay a commission based on the greater of a base fee or a percentage of revenue earned in the related building or development. At December 31, 2001, the Company's aggregate minimum obligation under these agreements were as follows:

| 2002 2003 | | | \$1,169,000 1,164,000 |
|--------------------|-----|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 2004 2005 | | Maria de | 1,147,000 1,147,000 539,000 |
| 2006 Thereafter | * * | | 316,000 862,000 |
| to a | | | \$5,197,000 |

The commitments above exclude an estimated total of \$2.4 million of potential obligations under license agreements in buildings in which the Company's communications network has not been constructed. In the opinion of management, such amounts will not be owed as the Company is not providing services in those buildings.

Obligations Under Communications Service Agreements

At December 31, 2001, the Company had contracts with several communications providers with minimum purchase obligations for leased voice and data transport, equipment collocation, and other services. As of December 31, 2001, approximate future minimum purchase commitments under these agreements were as follows:

| 2002 2003 | n Parkun | | \$2,109,000 |
|--------------|----------|--|--------------------|
| 2004 | | | 340,000 213,000 |
| 2005 2006 | | | 86,000 |
| Thereafter | 1 11 45 | | 4,000 9,000 |
| | | | \$2,761,000 |

The above amounts do not include minimum commitments with several communications providers for leased circuits that the Company is actively negotiating to terminate in connection with its restructuring (Note 10). The Company has accrued at December 31, 2001 approximately \$3.1 million which represents management's estimate of potential amounts due under these agreements. However, the actual amounts due upon termination of these commitments may differ significantly from this amount.

Employee Benefit Plan

In 1997, the Company adopted a 401(k) defined contribution plan. Participants may elect to defer 15% of compensation up to a maximum amount determined annually pursuant to Internal Revenue Service regulations. The Company may provide matching contributions under this plan but has not done so in the periods presented.

Employment and Severance Agreements

The Company had an employment agreement with its former CEO that provided for severance compensation in the event a change in control terminates the CEO's employment within 24 months of such change in control. The agreement provided for a lump-sum severance payment of six times the executive's base salary and three times the value of any savings and retirement benefits, welfare, and fringe benefits provided to the CEO during the 12-month

period prior to termination. In December 2001, this employment agreement was terminated, and the Company and the CEO entered into a new severance agreement. Under this agreement, the CEO continued to receive his base salary. Additionally, under certain conditions, the CEO was eligible for a separation payment of \$400,000. In February 2002, the Company was acquired by U.S. Realtel (Note 11), and the CEO received this payment in accordance with the terms of this agreement.

In December 2001, the Company entered into severance arrangements with two officers of the Company. Under these arrangements, these officers earned severance payments totaling \$360,000. Prior to December 31, 2001, \$45,000 of such payments were made, and \$315,000 was recorded in accrued expenses in the accompanying balance sheet at December 31, 2001. Such amounts were paid subsequent to December 31, 2001. See Note 11 for further discussion of severance arrangements paid in connection with the acquisition of the Company by U.S. Realtel.

Legal Proceedings

The Company is subject to legal proceedings and claims, including employment and other matters that arise in the ordinary course of business. There are no pending legal proceedings to which the Company is a party that management believes will have a material adverse effect on the financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Company.

9. INCOME TAXES

The income tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and their respective income tax bases, which give rise to deferred tax assets and liabilities, are as follows as of December 31, 2000 and 2001:

| | 20 | 000 | 2001 | |
|--|---------------|---|--|-------------------|
| Deferred income tax assets: Net operating loss carryforwards Allowance for doubtful accounts Property and equipment Accrued expenses Real estate access rights Other | 6,56 18,58 | 17,000 33,000 0 57,000 83,000 50,000 | \$ 125,023, 162, 4,497, 2,051, 31,885, | 000 000 000 |
| Total deferred income tax assets Deferred income tax liabilities: Property and equipment Valuation allowance | | 5,000) 5,000) | 163,618, (163,618, | 0 |
| Net deferred income taxes | \$ | O STATE STATES | * | O RESERVES |

The Company has provided a valuation allowance against its net deferred tax assets. The Company has estimated net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$328 million. The net operating loss carryforwards begin to expire in the year 2017 if not previously utilized. Additionally, use of the Company's net operating losses is limited due to certain ownership changes as defined in Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code. Utilization of existing net operating loss carryforwards may be further limited in future years if significant ownership changes

The components of the provision for income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2000 and 2001 are as follows:

| | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Current Deferred Increase in valuation allowance | \$ 0 (58,798,000) 58,798,000 | \$ 0 (98,443,000) 98,443,000 |
| Total income tax benefit | \$ 0 | \$ 0 |
| | | THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T |

The differences between the federal statutory income tax rate and the Company's effective rate for the years ended December 31, 2000 and 2001 are as follows:

| | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|--------|---------|
| Federal statutory rate | (34)% | (34)% |
| State income taxes, net of federal benefit Permanent differences | (5) | (5) |
| Increase in valuation allowance | 1.~ | 0 |
| mercase in valuation anowance | 38 | 39 |
| Effective rate | 0% | 0% |
| | (1971) | 5350000 |

10. RESTRUCTURING AND IMPAIRMENT CHARGES

In December 2000, the Company's board of directors approved a revised business strategy that included several initiatives that were designed to extend the Company's need for additional funding into the second quarter of 2002. The revised strategy included the Company's exit from several markets, as well as cost reductions through employee reductions and other measures. This strategy would focus the Company's retail operations in 13 markets including Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Houston, New Orleans, Phoenix, San Francisco, Seattle, Southern California (Los Angeles and Orange County), South Florida, and Washington D.C. The Company had originally targeted 28 metropolitan retail markets. The Company also decided to implement wholesale operations in all 28 markets where it had constructed inbuilding networks whereby the Company would sell access to its in-building networks to other communications providers. In December 2000, the Company recorded restructuring and impairment charges totaling \$64.7 million as a result of this revised business plan.

In March 2001, the Company continued to revise its strategy and adopted a plan to further reduce its retail efforts to operate in seven major metropolitan markets including Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Southern California (Los Angeles and Orange County), and Seattle. During 2001, the Company also adopted plans to exit service in 30 buildings in markets in which it was continuing retail operations, as well as adopted plans to rationalize its network capacity. As part of its restructurings in 2001, the Company reduced its workforce by approximately 400 employees. In connection with these further changes in business strategy, the Company recorded additional restructuring and impairment charges in 2001 as discussed further below.

A detail of the restructuring and impairment charges that the Company recorded in December 2000 related to its restructuring plans and asset impairments are as follows:

| Impaired real estate access rights | \$47,650,000 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Impaired property and equipment | 9,572,000 |
| Circuit termination charges | 5,104,000 |
| Office space leases | 2,056,000 |
| Severance benefits and other | 364,000 |
| Total | \$64,746,000 |

G81578.SUB, DocName: 10KSB, Doc: 1, Page: 65 Description: 10-KSB

Table of Contents

A detail of the restructuring and impairment charges that the Company recorded during the year ended December 31, 2001 related to its restructuring plans and asset impairments are as follows:

| Impaired real estate access rights Impaired property and equipment Impaired goodwill and other intangibles Circuit termination charges Office space leases Severance benefits and other | \$109,398,000 59,987,000 5,847,000 (1,351,000) 5,008,000 2,690,000 |
|---|---|
| Total | \$181,579,000 |

Impairment charges recorded in accordance with SFAS No. 121 include the write off the net book value of real estate access rights related to the buildings in which the Company has suspended retail services. The Company also recorded impairment charges related to (i) property and equipment that the Company has not placed in service, no longer plans to use, and expects to sell at a discount from its net book value and (ii) property and equipment deployed in buildings in which the Company does not plan to provide retail services and that the Company believes has no salvage value or a value less than its carrying value. Property and equipment expected to be sold was written down to its estimated fair value based upon third-party quotes to purchase such property and equipment and based on amounts received upon the actual sale of excess equipment. Additionally, as discussed further below, at December 31, 2001, the Company recorded an additional impairment charge to writeoff the remaining net book value of real estate access rights and other intangibles, and to record its property and equipment at estimated fair value at December 31, 2001, in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 121.

Restructuring charges include the Company's estimate of costs it may incur to terminate contracts it has with communications service providers to purchase circuits and connectivity, as well as charges for office space lease commitments in markets where the Company has exited or reduced retail operations, net of an estimate for sublease rentals. The restructuring charge also includes severance benefits for terminated employees. Restructuring costs were accrued in accordance with EITF 94-3.

In the December 2000 restructuring charge, the Company recorded a \$2.1 million accrual for office space lease commitments in markets in which the Company suspended retail services, net of estimated sublease revenues. This accrual was based upon Company estimates that were considered most likely at the time. During 2001, the Company revised this estimate based on changes in expected sublease revenues and lease termination charges. Additionally, the Company recorded additional restructuring charges for excess office space, net of estimated sublease revenues, based on its 2001 restructuring plans. The total restructuring charges recorded in 2001 related to excess office space, including the revision of prior estimates, was \$5,008,000.

In December 2000, the Company recorded a charge of \$9.6 million related to property and equipment impaired as described above. In 2001, the Company recorded \$30.4 million of charges for additional property and equipment impaired as a result of the Company's revised business plans, including amounts recorded to reflect the revision to the salvage value of certain previously expensed equipment. A portion of the 2001 property and equipment impairment charge relates to the \$14 million write off of the net book value of a new billing, customer service, and provisioning system that the Company ceased development and implementation of in the third quarter of 2001.

The Company accrued approximately \$5.1 million at December 31, 2000 for estimated costs to terminate excess circuit and connectivity contracts. During 2001, the Company recorded additional restructuring charges related to the estimated costs to terminate additionally identified excess circuit and connectivity contracts as a result of further reductions in markets and buildings served. The Company revised its original estimates for such costs based on actual invoices received and as a result recorded a net credit to restructuring charges of \$1,351,000 for the year ended December 31, 2001. See Note 8 for additional discussion related to these commitments.

The Company's prospects and operations continued to decline through December 31, 2001, therefore the Company completed an impairment analysis in accordance with SFAS No. 121. Based on the results of this analysis, the Company determined that additional impairments existed at December 31, 2001. As a result, at December 31, 2001, the Company recorded additional impairment charges of \$81.8 million to write-off the remaining book value of real

estate access rights, an impairment charge of \$5.9 million to write-off the remaining book value of goodwill and other intangibles, as well as a charge of \$29.6 million to reduce property and equipment to its estimated fair market value. The Company estimated the fair value of its property and equipment based on an analysis that considered current market prices for such equipment and its expected usage of such property and equipment.

Impaired real estate access rights, goodwill and other intangibles, and property and equipment charges are noncash charges. Circuit termination charges, office space leases, and severance benefits are charges expected to be paid in cash. Restructuring charges were accrued as follows:

| | 2000 | 2001 | Total |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Circuit termination charges Office space leases Severance and other | \$5,104,000 2,056,000 364,000 | \$(1,351,000) 5,008,000 860,000 | \$ 3,753,000 7,064,000 1,224,000 |
| Total | \$7,524,000 | \$ 4,517,000 | \$12,041,000 |

Cash payments related to these accruals are as follows:

| | 2000 | 2001 | Total Amount |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Circuit termination charges Office space leases Severance and other | \$ 0 0 257,000 | \$ 669,000 4,900,000 955,000 | \$ 669,000 4,900,000 1,212,000 |
| Total | \$257,000 | \$6,524,000 | \$6,781,000 |
| Net accrual at December 31, 2001 | | | \$5,260,000 |

11. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Acquisition of the Company

In January 2002, the Company entered into a definitive agreement providing for the sale of the Company to U.S. RealTel. Pursuant to the agreement, U.S. RealTel initiated a tender offer for all the outstanding shares of common stock of the Company, including the associated rights to purchase preferred stock, at \$3.50 per share net to the seller, in cash. The transaction, which was subject to 90% of the shares outstanding being tendered and not withdrawn, as well as other customary and legal closing conditions, was completed on February 25, 2002 with approximately 94% of the shares tendered for cash payments of approximately \$15 million. The acquisition of the remaining shares was completed immediately after the closing of the tender through the short-form merger of a wholly owned subsidiary of U.S. RealTel with and into the Company, with Cypress Communications surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of U.S. RealTel.

The merger agreement provided that at the date of closing, each then-outstanding option to purchase shares of Cypress Communications common stock under any option plan, program or arrangement of Cypress Communications ("Option"), whether or not such Option is then exercisable or vested, was converted into an obligation of Cypress Communications to pay to the option holder a cash amount equal to the product of (i) the excess, if any, of the offer price over the applicable per share exercise price of such Option and (ii) the number of shares subject to such Option.

All warrants and other equity interests of the Company, other than the Options discussed above, the outstanding warrants held by property owners and operations (Note 7) and the warrant issued in connection with the hiring of the Company's former CEO (Note 4), were canceled as of the closing date. Each restricted stock award of Cypress Communications was, immediately prior to the initial expiration date of the offer, vested to permit the holders of such restricted stock awards to tender the shares in the tender offer.

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Name: US REALTEL INC [E/O] CRC: 57181 JB: G81578 Phone: (404) 350-2000 Operator: BOA30164T Date: 7-APR Phone: 10 KSB, Doc: 1, Page: 67 [E/O] CRC: 57181 JB: G81578 PN: 067.00.00.00 SN: 0 Description: 10-KSB

Ed#: 1

Table of Contents

In connection with the merger and resulting change of control, the Company paid out severance of \$400,000 to the Company's former CEO under a severance and separation arrangements that existed at December 31, 2001 (Note 8). Additionally, in February 2002, the Company entered into severance arrangements with certain other officers and employees of the Company. Under these arrangements, the Company paid out severance of approximately \$400,000 upon the change of control resulting from the acquisition of the Company by U.S. Realtel.

U.S. Realtel Liquidity Issues

In March 2002, U.S. Realtel decided to discontinue its operations in Latin America, which represented the majority of its consolidated revenues for the year ended December 31, 2001 and U.S. Realtel continues to have cumulative losses since inception and negative cash flows from operations. U.S. Realtel's Latin America assets are currently held for disposition or in the process of liquidation. In 2001, operating costs associated with U.S. Realtel's efforts to develop its markets in Argentina and Brazil, its corporate burn rate, which included existing commitments entered into prior to the sale of the certain old North American operations, and a declining economy in Argentina, all negatively affected its cash position during 2001. Disposition of its international operations and its efforts to develop its telecommunications services business may continue to impact U.S. Realtel's cash position and may cause a further decrease in U.S. Realtel's cash position during 2002.

U.S. Realtel's management believes that the acquisition of Cypress Communications and its plans to improve Cypress Communication's operations will ultimately result in additional positive cash flows for U.S. Realtel. Additionally, U.S. Realtel is pursuing other potential acquisitions, which could provide additional cash flows, as well as various sources of debt and/or equity financing to support such acquisitions and to fund its working capital requirements. There can be no assurance as to when, or if at all, U.S. Realtel will be able to affect such transactions or improvements in operations and, even if affected, whether such plans will allow it to achieve its business and liquidity objectives.

Employment Agreements

In February 2002, Cypress entered into one-year employment agreements, to continue year to year unless terminated sooner, with Charles B. McNamee and Gregory P. McGraw. Pursuant to the employment agreement, Mr. McNamee will serve as Chief Executive Officer of Cypress Communications and will receive an annualized salary of \$200,000, in addition to options to purchase 900,000 shares of U.S. Realtel's common stock. Pursuant to the employment agreement, Mr. McGraw will serve as President and Chief Operating Officer of Cypress Communications and will receive an annualized salary of \$200,000, in addition to options to purchase 900,000 shares of U.S. Realtel's common stock. Under these employment agreements, Mr. McNamee and Mr. McGraw will also be eligible for certain bonuses.

Independent Auditors' Report

Cypress Communications, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of operations, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows of Cypress Communications, Inc. and subsidiaries for the one-month period from January 1, 2002 to January 31, 2002. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the results of its operations and cash flows for the one-month period from January 1, 2002 to January 31, 2002, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche, LLP

Atlanta, Georgia April 1, 2003

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

FOR THE ONE-MONTH PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 2002 TO JANUARY 31, 2002

| REVENUES DIRECT COSTS | \$ 1,565,000 1,318,000 |
|---|---------------------------|
| REVENUES – NET OF DIRECT COSTS | 247,000 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES Sales and Marketing General and administrative | 270,000 7,770,000 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | 8,020,000 |
| Loss from continuing operations | (7,773,000) |
| OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE) Interest income Interest expense | 85,000 (17,000) |
| TOTAL OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE) — NET | 68,000 |
| Loss before income taxes Income tax | (7,705,000) |
| Net Loss | \$(7,705,000) |

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

FOR THE ONE-MONTH PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 2002 TO $\rm ^{\prime}JANUARY$ 31, 2002

| | Common | Stock | Additional | | Other | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Shares | Amount | Paid-In Capital | Deferred Compensation | Comprehensive Income (Loss) | Accumulated Deficit | Stockholders' Equity | Comprehensive Loss |
| BALANCE, January 1, 2002 Write-off of deferred | 4,926,000 | \$6,000 | \$569,827,000 | \$(6,312,000) | \$(47,000) | \$(508,739,000) | \$54,735,000 | \$ |
| compensation Unrealized loss on short-term | | | | 6,312,000 | - | | 6,312,000 | <u> </u> |
| investments Net loss | | | - | | (31,000) | (7,705,000) | (31,000) (7,705,000) | (31,000) (7,705,000) |
| Comprehensive loss | | . <u>18</u> | | | | 100 4 3.5 | | \$(7,736,000) |
| BALANCE, January 31, 2002 | 4,926,000 | \$6,000 | \$569,827,000 | \$ | \$(78,000) | \$(516,444,000) | \$54,735,000 | |

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE ONE-MONTH PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 2002 TO JANUARY 31, 2002

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Net loss | \$ (7,705,000) |
|--|---|
| Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities: | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 321,000 |
| Write-off of deferred compensation | 6,312,000 |
| Bad debt expense | 8,000 |
| Other non cash item | (31,000) |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: | *. * |
| Accounts receivable, net | (89,000) |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets | (831,000) |
| Other assets | 780,000 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | (908,000) |
| Deferred revenues | 282,000 |
| Net cash used in operating activities | (1,855,000) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Sale of property and equipment | 8,000 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 8,000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | encodali, collumni to principal encodercia |
| Principal payments on capital lease obligations | and the second |
| Net cash used in financing activities | What is the first continued as a continue to continue |
| DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF MONTH | (1,847,000) 33,757,000 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF MONTH | \$33,910,000 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION: | BAN TYRETONE |
| Cash paid for interest | \$ 17,000 |
| | Anna San Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna A |

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE ONE-MONTH PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 2002 TO JANUARY 31, 2002

1. ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Cypress Communications, Inc. and its subsidiaries ("Cypress Communications" or the "Company") provide a full range of communications services to businesses in multi-tenant office buildings located in select major metropolitan markets within the United States. In February 2002, the Company was acquired by U.S. Realtel, Inc. ("U.S. Realtel"). The Company's communications services include high speed Internet access and data services, local and long-distance voice services, feature-rich digital telephone systems, digital satellite business television, voicemail, e-mail, web site hosting, security/monitoring services, and other advanced communications services. The Company delivers these services over state-of-the-art fiber optic, digital, and broadband networks that Cypress Communications designs, constructs, owns, and operates inside largeand medium-sized office buildings.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting using accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries, all of which are wholly owned. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the dates of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual amounts could differ from these estimates, and such differences could be material.

REVENUE RECOGNITION

The Company's revenues include recurring charges for local access, long-distance, equipment rental, Internet access, digital satellite business television, voicemail, inbound 800, and other enhanced voice and data services, which are recognized as services are provided. Revenues also include nonrecurring charges for installations and moves, adds, and changes. Installation fees represent the initial cost charged by Cypress Communications for installing voice phone lines, data lines, and Business TV in the tenant's premises, Move, add, and change ("MAC") charges are for the Company's labor and materials related to moving, adding, or changing a customer's services. Installation and certain MAC charges are recognized when the services are provided as they represent separate earnings process. Other MAC charges, which are not separate earnings process, are generally deferred and amortized over 24 months.

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The Company considers all highly liquid instruments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets (generally three to seven years). Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the lesser of the average lease term (or the term of the related license agreement) or the assets' useful lives. Depreciation expense was \$321,000 for the one-month period ended January 31, 2002. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Gains or losses on disposal of property and equipment are recognized in operations in the year of disposition.

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Deferred compensation has been expensed in the one-month period ended January 31, 2002 due to the acceleration of vesting provision of the underlying equity instrument in connection with the acquisition by U.S. RealTel, Inc. (note 5).

SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company provides an integrated package of communication products to small- and medium-sized businesses and manages its business on an integrated basis.

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In April 2002, the FASB issued SFAS 145, Rescission of FASB Statements SFAS 4, 44 and 64, Amendment of FASB Statement No. 13 and Technical corrections. This Statement rescinded Statement No. 4, Reporting Gains and Losses from Extinguishments of Debt, and an amendment of that Statement, FASB Statement No. 64, Extinguishments of Debt Made to Satisfy Sinking-Fund Requirements. This Statement also rescinded FASB Statement No. 44, Accounting for Intangible Assets of Motor Carriers. This Statement amended FASB Statement No. 13, Accounting for Leases, to eliminate an inconsistency between the required accounting for sale-leaseback transactions and the required accounting for certain lease modifications that have economic effects that are similar to sale-leaseback transactions. This Statement also amended other existing authoritative pronouncements to make various technical corrections, clarify meanings, or describe their applicability under changed conditions. The provision of this Statement related to the rescission of Statement No. 4 must be applied in fiscal year beginning after May 15, 2002. The provisions of this Statement related to Statement 13 will be applicable for transactions occurring after May 15, 2002. Early application of the provisions of this Statement is encouraged. The Company does not expect the adoption of SFAS 145 will have a significant impact on its consolidated results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

In June 2002, the FASB issued SFAS No. 146, Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities. SFAS No. 146 requires the recording of costs associated with exit or disposal activities at their fair values when a liability has been incurred. Under previous guidance, certain exit costs were accrued upon management's commitment to an exit plan, which is generally before an actual liability has been incurred. SFAS No. 146 is to be applied prospectively to exit or disposal activities initiated after December 31, 2002. The Company does not expect the adoption of SFAS 146 will have a significant impact on its consolidated results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

In November 2002, the FASB issued Interpretation (FIN) No. 45, Guarantor's Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantors, Including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others. FIN No. 45 requires that upon issuance of a guarantee, the guarantor must recognize a liability for the fair value of the obligation it assumes under the guarantee. Guarantors will also be required to meet expanded disclosure obligations. The initial recognition and measurement provisions of FIN No. 45 are effective for guarantees issued or modified after December 31, 2002. The disclosure requirements are effective for annual and interim financial statements that end after December 15, 2002. The Company does not believe the adoption of FIN 45 will have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

3. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

LEASES

The Company is obligated under several operating and capital lease agreements, primarily for office space and equipment. Future annual minimum rental payments assumed on December 31 year-end under these leases as of January 31, 2002 are as follows:

| | Operating | Capital |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2002 2003 2004 | 2,756,000 3,124,000 | \$ 473,000 327,000 |
| 2005 2006 | 3,224,000 2,836,000 | 25,000 16,000 |
| Thereafter | 1,662,000 903,000 | 0 |
| Total Less amount representing interest and taxes | 14,505,000 | 841,000 97,000 |
| Present value of future minimum capital lease payments Less current portion | | 744,000 (409,000) |
| Long-term portion | | \$ 335,000 |

Minimum commitments under operating leases above are net of cash due to the Company under subleases of \$1,023,000, \$772,000, \$521,000, \$438,000, \$38,000, and \$5,000 for 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, and thereafter, respectively. Rental expense was \$,000 for the one month period ended January 31, 2002.

Obligations Under License Agreements

The Company has entered into license agreements with property owners and/or operators of several office buildings whereby the Company has the right to provide communications services in these buildings. Under the terms of the agreements, the Company is generally obligated to pay a commission based on the greater of a base fee or a percentage of revenue earned in the related building or development. At January 31, 2001, the Company's aggregate minimum obligation under these agreements, assuming a December 31 year-end, were as follows:

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Name: US REALTEL INC

G81578.SUB, DocName: 10KSB, Doc: 1, Page: 73

EIO

CRC: 6925

CRC: 6925

CRC: 6925

CRC: 6925

CRC: 6925

EDGAR 2

| 2002 | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2003 | 1,164,000 | |
| 2004 | 1,147,000 | |
| 2005 | 539,000 | |
| 2006 | 316,000 | |
| Thereafter | 862,000 | |
| | 144m armedical lauren and records | |
| | \$5,100,000 | |
| | | |

The commitments above exclude an estimated total of \$2.4 million of potential obligations under license agreements in buildings in which the Company's communications network has not been constructed. In the opinion of management, such amounts will not be owed as the Company is not providing services in those buildings.

OBLIGATIONS UNDER COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AGREEMENTS

At January 31, 2002, the Company had contracts with several communications providers with minimum purchase obligations for leased voice and data transport, equipment collocation, and other services. As of January 31, 2001, approximate future minimum purchase commitments, assuming a December 31 year-end, under these agreements were as follows:

| 2002 | | \$1,933,000 |
|--------------|-----|--|
| 2003 2004 | | 309,000 |
| 2004 | | 189,000 |
| 2006 | | 66,000 4,000 |
| Thereat | ter | 9,000 |
| | | AND STREET, ST |
| | | \$2,510,000 |
| | | *DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS. |

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The Company is subject to legal proceedings and claims, including employment and other matters that arise in the ordinary course of business. There are no pending legal proceedings to which the Company is a party that management believes will have a material adverse effect on the financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Company.

4. INCOME TAXES

The Company has estimated net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$222 million. The net operating loss carryforwards begin to expire in the year 2017 if not previously utilized. Additionally, use of the Company's net operating losses is limited due to certain ownership in future years as a result of the purchase by U.S. Realtel (Note 5).

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Name: US REALTEL INC

[E/O] CRC: 30744 JB: G81578 PN: 068.08.00.00 SN: 0 Ed#: 4

Description: 10-KSB

Table of Contents

5. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

ACQUISITION OF THE COMPANY

In January 2002, the Company entered into a definitive agreement providing for the sale of the Company to U.S. RealTel. Pursuant to the agreement, U.S. RealTel initiated a tender offer for all the outstanding shares of common stock of the Company, including the associated rights to purchase preferred stock, at \$3.50 per share net to the seller, in cash. The transaction, which was subject to 90% of the shares outstanding being tendered and not withdrawn, as well as other customary and legal closing conditions, was completed on February 25, 2002 with approximately 94% of the shares tendered for cash payments of approximately \$15 million. The acquisition of the remaining shares was completed immediately after the closing of the tender through the short-form merger of a wholly owned subsidiary of U.S. RealTel with and into the Company, with Cypress Communications surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of U.S. RealTel.

The merger agreement provided that at the date of closing, each then-outstanding option to purchase shares of Cypress Communications common stock under any option plan, program or arrangement of Cypress Communications ("Option"), whether or not such Option is then exercisable or vested, was converted into an obligation of Cypress Communications to pay to the option holder a cash amount equal to the product of (i) the excess, if any, of the offer price over the applicable per share exercise price of such Option and (ii) the number of shares subject to such Option.

In connection with the merger and resulting change of control, the Company paid out severance of \$400,000 to the Company's former CEO under a severance and separation arrangements that existed at December 31, 2001. Additionally, in February 2002, the Company entered into severance arrangements with certain other officers and employees of the Company. Under these arrangements, the Company paid out severance of approximately \$400,000 upon the change of control resulting from the acquisition of the Company by U.S. Realtel.

ITEM 8. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

On September 25, 2002, the Company dismissed its independent auditors, BDO Seidman, LLP. This action was recommended by the Audit Committee of the Company and approved by the Company's Board of Directors. U.S. RealTel filed a Form 8-K with the Commission reporting the dismissal on September 30, 2002.

On November 4, 2002 the Company engaged Deloitte & Touche LLP as its independent auditors for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2002. The engagement of Deloitte & Touche LLP was approved by the Audit Committee of the Company. U.S. RealTel filed a Form 8-K with the Commission reporting the engagement of Deloitte & Touche LLP on November 6, 2002.

PART III

ITEM 9. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, PROMOTERS AND CONTROL PERSONS; COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 16(A) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT

Executive Officers and Directors

The following table and brief biographies set forth certain information with respect to the age and background of our executive officers and directors:

| Name | Age | Position |
|-------------------------|-----|--|
| Charles B. McNamee | 55 | Chief Executive Officer & Director |
| Gregory P. McGraw | 48 | President, Chief Operating Officer, |
| Salvatore "Sam" Collura | 49 | Chief Financial Officer & Secretary Executive Vice President |
| Edgardo Vargas | 34 | Senior Vice President and Treasurer |
| Ross J. Mangano | 56 | Chairman of the Board |
| Gerard H. Sweeney | 46 | Director |
| Steve G. Nusrallah | 52 | Director |
| Michael F. Elliott | 44 | Director |

The current directors, Mssrs. Elliott, Mangano, McNamee, Nusrallah and Sweeney, will stand for re-election as directors at the 2003 Annual Meeting, for a new term and until their successors are duly elected and qualified.

Charles B. McNamee has served as a director and as our chief executive officer since July 2002, and was our executive vice president from April 2002 to July 2002. Mr. McNamee has served as chief executive officer of Cypress Communications since February 2002. Mr. McNamee has been chief executive officer of Resurgence Communications, LLC since March 2001. Prior to that, he was vice president-network operations for LGC Wireless from November 2000 to May 2001. He was president-tenant services for U.S. RealTel, Inc. from June 1998 to November 2000. Mr. McNamee served as a director and chief executive officer of Tie Communications from December 1995 to March 1998.

Gregory P. McGraw has served as our president, chief financial officer and chief operating officer since July 2002 and served as our executive vice president April 2002 to July 2002. Mr. McGraw has served as president and chief operating officer of Cypress Communications since February 2002. Mr. McGraw has been president and chief operating officer of Resurgence Communications, LLC since January 2001. Prior to that, he was executive vice president and corporate development officer for Convergent Communications, Inc. from August 1998 to January 2001. From July 1996 to August 1998, Mr. McGraw was a regulatory consultant, vice president of marketing and served as interim chief financial officer for Tie Communications, Inc.

Salvatore "Sam" W. Collura has served as our executive vice president since July and as executive vice president of field operation of Cypress Communications since February 2002. Mr. Collura has more than 25 years of sales and operations management experience in the telecommunications industry, and was most recently the Executive Vice President of Convergent Communications' Voice Division. During his 17 years at Tie Communications, Mr. Collura held various regional and national positions in sales and general management and consistently earned top sales honors and awards. Prior to its acquisition by Convergent, Sam was a regional VP/GM for Tie Communications. He has a BS in Business Administration from the University of Nebraska at Lincoln.

Edgardo Vargas has served as our senior vice president and treasurer since February 2002 and our corporate controller since February 2001. He has also been the senior vice president and controller of Cypress Communications since February 2002. From April 2000 to January 2001, Mr. Vargas served as finance director and corporate controller for FirstMark Communications, Inc. From May 1997 to March 2000, Mr. Vargas served as resource director and corporate controller for Panam Wireless, Inc. From February 1993 to April 1997, Mr. Vargas was employed by PricewaterhouseCoopers, where at the time of his departure he was a manager.

Ross J. Mangano has served as a director since October 1998 and became chairman of the board, as well as a director of Cypress Communications, in February 2002. Mr. Mangano has served as the chairman of the board of directors of Cerprobe, a public company, since February 1992 and as a director of Cerprobe since February 1998. Mr. Mangano has served as the president of Oliver Estate, Inc., an investment management company located in South Bend, Indiana, since 1996. Prior to that time, Mr. Mangano served in various management positions with Oliver Estate, Inc. since 1971. Mr. Mangano also is an investment analyst for Oliver Estate, Inc. Mr. Mangano has served on the board of directors of BioSante Pharmaceuticals, Inc. a public company located in Lincolnshire, Illinois, since July 1999 and Orchard Software Company, a privately held company which develops software for the medical industry located in Carmel, Indiana, since August 1998.

Gerard H. Sweeney has served as a director since January 2000 and as a director of Cypress Communications since February 2002. Mr. Sweeney also serves as president, chief executive officer and trustee of Brandywine Realty Trust. Mr. Sweeney has served as chief executive officer of Brandywine since August 1994, as president since November 1988 and as a trustee since February 1994. Brandywine Realty Trust is a public real estate investment trust located in Newtown Square, Pennsylvania. Prior to August 1988, Mr. Sweeney served as vice president of LCOR, Incorporated, a real estate development firm. Mr. Sweeney was employed by the Linpro Company (a predecessor of LCOR) from 1983 to 1994, during which time he served in several capacities, including financial vice president and general partner.

Steve G. Nussrallah has served as a director since July 2002 and as a director or Cypress Communications since July 2002. Mr. Nusrallah has been a general partner of Noro-Moseley Partners, an Atlanta-based venture capital firm, since January 2001. He has also served as chairman of the board of Concurrent Computer Corp., since October 2000. Before becoming chairman, he served as president and chief executive officer of Concurrent from January 2000 to October 2000 and as president of its Xstreme division from January 1999 to December 1999. From March 1996 to March 1998, he served as president and chief operating officer of Syntellect Inc.

Michael F. Elliott has served as a director since July 2002 and as a director or Cypress Communications since July 2002. Mr. Elliott has served as a managing director of Wakefield Group, a North Carolina-based venture capital firm since March 1997. He served as a managing director of NationsBank Capital Investors from January 1994 through March 1997 and was a founding General Partner of NCNB Venture Co., LP. Prior to joining NationsBank, Mr. Elliott was a member of Ernst & Young's Corporate Finance Group. Mr. Elliott serves as a director of several of the Wakefield Group's portfolio companies.

There are no family relationships between any director, executive officer, or person nominated to become a director or executive officer.

Compliance with Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 requires our directors and executive officers, and persons who own more than 10% of our outstanding common stock, to file with the SEC initial reports of ownership

and reports of changes in ownership of common stock. These persons are required by SEC regulation to furnish us with copies of all such reports they file.

To our knowledge, based solely on a review of the copies of filings furnished to us and/or written or oral representations that no other reports were required, we believe that all of our directors, executive officers and 10% stockholders complied during 2002 with the reporting requirements of Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

ITEM 10. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Summary Compensation Table

The following table sets forth information concerning total compensation earned or paid to our Chief Executive Officer and our five most highly compensated executive officers who served in such capacities as of December 31, 2002, which includes two executive officers of our wholly owned subsidiary, Cypress Communications, collectively referred to below as the "named executive officers," for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2000, 2001 and 2002:

Summary Compensation Table

| | | NAMES AND ADDRESS OF THE PRINCIPLE AND ADDRES | Annual Compensation | Long Term Compensation Awards |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Name and Principal Position | Year | Salary | Other Bonus Compe | Securities Annual Underlying nsation Options (#) |
| Charles B. McNamee Chief Executive Officer Gregory P. McGraw (3) President, Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer Salvatore W. Collura Executive Vice President Daniel Knafo Vice President of Cypress Communications Peter R. Gould Senior Vice President of Cypress Communications Edgardo Vargas Senior Vice President & Treasurer | 2001 2000 2002 2001 2000 2002 2001 | \$230,555.52 \$ — \$230,555.52 \$ — \$160,243.04 \$ — \$150,000.00 \$150,000.00 \$100,000.00 \$127,777.67 \$ — \$ 122,889.99 \$104,720.00 | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | 1,100,000(1) 1,100,000(1) 1,100,000(1) 150,000(1) 40,000(1) 30,000(1) 10,000(1) 65,000(1) 65,000(1) 20,000(1) |
| | 2000 | _ | \$ - \$ - | - |

Stock options issued pursuant to 1999 Employee Equity Incentive Plan. (1)

Aggregated Option/SAR Exercises in Last Fiscal Year and FY-End Option/SAR Values

| (a) | (b) | (b) (c) (d) Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options/ SARs at FY-End(#) | | Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options/ SARs | (e) Value of Unexercised In-the-Money Options/SARs at FY-End(\$)(1) |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Name | Acquired on Exercise(#) | Value Realized(\$) | / ' ' | Exercisable/ Unexercisable | Exercisable/ Unexercisable |
| Charles B. McNamee, Chief Executive Officer Gregory P. McGraw, | 0 | 0 | 2000-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00 | 67,500/1,100,000 | \$0/\$1,390,000 |
| President and Chief Operating Officer Salvatore W. Collura, | 0 | 0 | | 0/1,100,000 | \$0/\$1,390,000 |
| Executive Vice President Edgardo Vargas, | 0 | 0 | | 0/150,000 | \$0/\$135,000 |
| Senior Vice President and Treasurer Peter Gould | 0 | 0 | | 6,667/78,333 | \$8,667/\$75,833 |
| Sr. Vice President of Cypress Communications Daniel Knafo | 0 | 0 | | 30,000/65,000 | \$0/\$58,500 |
| Vice President of Cypress Communications | 0 | 0 | | 16,667/63,333 | \$13,000/\$62,000 |

Based on the closing price of U.S. RealTel, Inc.'s common stock of \$2.90 per share on December 31, 2002.

Stock Option Exercises and Values for Fiscal 2002

No stock options or stock appreciation rights were exercised by any of the named executive officers during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002.

Compensation of Directors

All directors are reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in connection with attending board and committee meetings. Directors are not entitled to additional fees for serving on committees of the board. From time to time, we may also grant our non-employee directors' options after reviewing the level of compensation paid to non-employee directors to other companies similarly situated to us.

Employment and Termination Agreements

Perry H. Ruda, Perry H. Ruda, our former chief executive officer and chairman, was previously employed under an employment agreement providing for an annual salary of \$200,000. The employment agreement had a scheduled expiration date of April 1, 2002, and provided for a cash severance payment to Mr. Ruda of \$440,000 if we elected not to renew the agreement. In March 2002, we entered into a new employment agreement with Mr. Ruda under which Mr. Ruda would have served a two-year term as our president and would receive an annual base salary of \$55,000. Concurrently with the new employment agreement, we entered into a settlement agreement with Mr. Ruda under which, in lieu of the \$440,000 cash settlement payment required under his old employment

agreement, we agreed to pay him \$300,000 in cash and \$140,000 in equal monthly installments over a 24-month period. Mr. Ruda no longer serves as an officer or employee of the Company.

Mark J. Grant. Mark J. Grant, our former president, was previously employed under an employment agreement providing for an annual salary of \$175,000. Under his employment agreement, which we could terminate at will, we were obligated upon his termination to pay him in lump sum the discounted present value of six months salary and an automobile allowance for the remainder of the contract term. In March 2002, we entered into a severance agreement with Mr. Grant under which we agreed to pay him the sum of \$111,584, representing the discounted present value of seven months salary, automobile allowance and certain other benefits.

Charles B. McNamee, Charles B. McNamee, our chief executive officer and the chief executive officer of Cypress Communications, entered into an employment agreement with Cypress Communications in February 2002. The agreement is for a term of one year and will continue year to year unless sooner terminated. Pursuant to the agreement, Mr. McNamee will serve as chief executive officer of Cypress Communications and will receive an annualized salary of \$300,000, in addition to options to purchase 1,100,000 shares of U.S. RealTel, Inc.

Gregory P. McGraw. Gregory P. McGraw, our president, chief executive officer and chief operating officer and the president and chief operating officer of Cypress Communications, entered into an employment agreement with Cypress Communications in February 2002. The agreement is for a term of one year and will continue year to year unless sooner terminated. Pursuant to the agreement, Mr. McGraw will serve as the president and chief operating officer of Cypress Communications and will receive an annualized salary of \$300,000, in addition to options to purchase 1,100,000 shares of U.S. RealTel, Inc. common stock.

ITEM 11. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

The table below sets forth information regarding the beneficial ownership of our common stock as of March 1, 2003, by the following individuals or groups:

- each person or entity who is known by us to own beneficially more than 5% of our outstanding stock;
- each of our directors;
- each of the executive officers named in the Summary Compensation Table below; and
- all directors and executive officers as a group.

Unless otherwise indicated, the address of each of the individuals listed in the table is c/o U.S. RealTel, Inc., Fifteen Piedmont Center, Suite 100, Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Except as otherwise indicated, and subject to community property and receivership laws where applicable, we believe the persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of common stock held by them.

Percentage ownership in the following table is based on 5,873,395 shares of common stock outstanding as of March 1, 2003. Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission and generally includes voting or investment power with respect to securities. Accordingly, more than one person may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of the same securities. Shares of our common stock subject to options or warrants that are presently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003 are deemed to be outstanding and beneficially owned by the person holding the options for the purpose of computing the percentage of ownership of that person, but are not treated as outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage of any other person.

| Name of Beneficial Owner | Number of Shares Beneficially Owned | Percent of Shares Outstanding |
|--|--|--|
| Directors, Named Executive Officers and 5% Stockholders | HATTI BO CONTENTED THE STATE OF | MATERIAL PROPERTY AND ARTEST CO. CO. MICHIGAN AND AND ARTEST CO. |
| Ross J. Mangano, Chmn of the Board, Director (1) | 3,200,133 | 41.3% |
| Gerard H. Sweeney, Director (2) | 1,177,692 | 17.7% |
| Brandywine Operating Partnership, L.P. (3) | 1,132,692 | 17.1% |
| Steve G. Nussrallah, Director (4) | 6,867,348 | |
| Noro-Moseley V, LLP (5) | 6,867,348 | 53.9% |
| Michael F. Elliott, Director (6) | 1,573,642 | 53.9% |
| Wakefield Group III, LLC (7) | | 21.0% |
| Dolphin Equity Partners (8) | 1,573,642 | 21.0% |
| Jo & Co (9) | 969,718 | 14.2% |
| Troon & Co. (10) | 1,508,108 | 23.4% |
| Jordan E. Glazov, former Director (11) | 551,615 | 8.6% |
| Perry H. Ruda, former President, former Director (12) | 765,358 | 12.8% |
| Charles B. McNamee, Chief Executive Officer (13) | 718,893 | 12.0% |
| Gregory P. McGraw, President, COO, CFO & Secretary (14) | 617,500 | 9.5% |
| Peter P. Gould Sr. Vice President of Communications of Communicati | 550,000 | 8.6% |
| Peter R. Gould, Sr. Vice President of Cypress Communications (15) | 30,000 | 0.5% |
| Daniel Knafo, Vice President of Cypress Communications (16) | 16,666 | 0.2% |
| Edgardo Vargas, Sr. V. P. & Corporate Controller (17) | 6,666 | 0.1% |
| Salvatore C. Collura, Exec. V.P. Field Operations | — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | 0.0% |
| All Directors and Executive Officers as a Group (10 persons) (18) | 13,906,481 | 150.8% |

Includes 158,621 shares of our common stock subject to warrants exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003. Includes 250,000 shares (1) held by trusts of which Mr. Mangano serves as trustee, as follows: Joseph D. Oliver Trust—GO Cunningham Fund (62,500), Joseph D. Oliver Trust—James Oliver II Fund (62,500), Joseph D. Oliver Trust—Joseph D. Oliver, Jr. Fund (62,500), Joseph D. Oliver Trust— Susan C. Oliver Fund (62,500). Also includes the following: warrants to purchase 259,816 shares held by such trusts; warrants to purchase 103,500 shares held by the J. Oliver Cunningham Trust; warrants to purchase 103,500 shares held by the Anne C. McClure Trust; warrants to purchase 103,500 shares held by the Jane C. Warriner Trust; 949,401 shares and warrants to purchase 558,707 shares held by Jo & Co., a corporation for which Mr. Mangano serves as President; 47,500 shares and warrants to purchase 38,973 shares held by James Hart over which Mr. Mangano has voting and/or dispositive control. Also includes warrants to purchase 551,615 shares held by Troon & Co.

Includes 25,000 shares subject to warrants exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003. Includes 384,615 shares held by Brandywine Operating Partnership, L.P. and 748,077 shares subject to warrants exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003 held by Brandywine Operating Partnership, L.P., of which Mr. Sweeney disclaims any beneficial ownership. Mr. Sweeney is the President and Chief Executive Officer of Brandywine Realty Trust, the general partner of Brandywine Operating Partnership, L.P.

The address of Brandywine Operating Partnership, L.P. is 14 Campus Blvd., Newton Square, Pennsylvania 19073. Includes 748,077 shares subject to warrants exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003.

Includes 6,867,348 shares subject to warrants exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003. (4)

The address of Noro-Moseley V, LLP is 9 North Parkway Square, 4200 Northside Parkway, Atlanta, Georgia 30327. Includes 6,867,348 shares subject to warrants exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003.

- Includes 1,573,642 shares subject to warrants exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003.
- The address of Wakefield Group III, LLC is 1110 East Morehead Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28204. Includes 1,573,642 shares subject to warrants exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003.
- The address of Dolphin Equity partners is 750 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022. Includes 969,718 shares subject to warrants exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003.
- The address of Jo & Co. is 112 W. Jefferson Blvd., Suite 613, South Bend, Indiana 46601. Includes 558,707 shares subject to warrants exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003.
- The address of Troon & Co. is 112 W. Jefferson Blvd., Suite 613, South Bend, Indiana 46601. Includes 551,615 shares subject to warrants exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003.
- Includes 113,938 shares subject to options or warrants exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003. The remaining 651,960 shares are held in joint tenancy with Mr. Glazov's wife. Does not include 3,568 shares held by one of Mr. Glazov's sons, 3,568 shares held by another of Mr. Glazov's sons and 2,318 shares held by Mr. Glazov's daughter.
- Includes 113,938 shares subject to options and warrants exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003.
- Includes 617,500 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003. (13)
- Includes 550,000 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003.
- Includes 30,000 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003. (15)
- Includes 16,666 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003.
- (17)Includes 6,666 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 1, 2003.
- (18)See footnotes (1) through (17) above.

ITEM 12. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

We paid Access Financial Group, Inc. \$1,979 and 2,896 for services rendered during 2001 and 2002, respectively. Mark J. Grant, our former President and one of our former directors, is a director and president-capital markets of Access Financial Group, Inc. From January 2001 to May 2002, we subleased our principal executive offices in Fort Lauderdale, Florida from Access Financial Group for approximately \$66,000 per year.

On September 24, 1999, we executed a \$1,500,000 convertible promissory note with a partnership and certain trusts of which Ross J. Mangano, one of our directors, is a partner or trustee. The note bore interest at a rate of 7% annually. The principal amount of the note was due and payable on January 2, 2001 unless the holder elected to exercise the right to convert the convertible note into our common stock at \$6.50 per share or into stock of our Argentinean subsidiary. On January 2, 2001, the holder converted the note into stock of our Argentinean

In June 2000, a \$35,000 non-interest bearing short-term advance was made by a stockholder to the Company, such amount was repaid in May 2001.

On January 2002, we received a financing commitment for up to \$17.5 million from certain trusts of which Ross J. Mangano, one of our directors, is a partner or trustee, for the acquisition of Cypress Communications. Upon the completion of the purchase, the Company issued a promissory note in the aggregate principal amount of

approximately \$16.4 million and warrants to purchase up to 850,000 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of \$1 per share. The promissory note had a closing fee of \$875,000 and carried interest at 7% per annum. The warrants are exercisable through February 2007. We repaid this promissory note, including interest and closing fee, in February 2002.

In July 2002, the Company, through its wholly owned subsidiary, Cypress Communications, completed the purchase of certain assets of Intermedia Advanced Building Networks, the shared tenant telecommunications services business of WorldCom, Inc (ABN/STS). In connection with such acquisition, the Company and Cypress Communications raised \$28 million to finance the acquisition. The \$28 million

- a \$10 million senior secured revolving credit facility from Silicon Valley Bank (the "Senior Credit Facility"); (i)
- an \$8 million bridge loan (the "Bridge Loan") from the J. Oliver Cunningham Trust (the "JOC Trust"), the Anne C. McClure Trust (the "ACM Trust"), the Jane C. Warriner Trust (the "JCW Trust"), Noro-Moseley Partners V, L.P. ("Noro-Mosley"), and the Wakefield Group III, LLC ("Wakefield"); and
- the sale of \$10 million of Fixed Rate Convertible Notes due July 1, 2009 (the "Convertible Notes") to the JOC Trust, the ACM (iii) Trust, the JCW Trust, Noro-Moseley and Wakefield.

The JOC Trust, the ACM Trust and the JCW Trust are affiliates of certain stockholders of the Company and of Ross J. Mangano, a director and Chairman of the Board of the Company and of Cypress Communications.

The Bridge Loan was obtained by the Company and Cypress Communications pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated July 16, 2002 among the Company, Cypress Communications, the JOC Trust, the ACM Trust, the JCW Trust, Noro-Moseley and Wakefield (each, acting in such capacity, a "Bridge Lender" and collectively, the "Bridge Lenders"). The Bridge Loan accrues interest at 14% per annum, and matures on the earlier to occur of (i) one business day following the maturity of the Senior Credit Facility and (ii) July 16, 2005. Each Bridge Lender was entitled to receive an initial loan fee equal to 2.5% of that portion of the Bridge Loan that was funded by such Bridge Lender. Because the Bridge Loan was outstanding 60 days after the closing, the Company and Cypress Communications became obligated to pay each Bridge Lender an additional loan fee equal to 1.25% of the then outstanding principal balance of such Bridge Lender's share of the Bridge Loan. Because the Bridge Loan has been outstanding 90 days after the closing, the Company and Cypress Communications became obligated subsequent to the end of the quarterly period ended September 30, 2002 to pay each Bridge Lender an additional loan fee equal to 1.25% of the then outstanding principal balance of such Bridge Lender's share of the Bridge Loan. If the Bridge Loan is outstanding 120 days after the closing, the Company and Cypress Communications would become obligated to pay to each Bridge Lender an additional loan fee equal to 1.00% of the then outstanding principal balance of such Bridge Lender's share of the Bridge Loan. The loan fees described above are cumulative and are payable on the earlier to occur of the maturity date of the Bridge Loans or the date on which the Bridge Loans are paid in full. At the closing of the Bridge Loan, the Company issued the Bridge Lenders warrants to purchase an aggregate of 400,000 shares of the Company's common stock at an exercise price of \$1.13 per share. These warrants are exercisable for a term of 10 years.

The Convertible Notes were issued by the Company and Cypress Communications pursuant to a Purchase Agreement dated July 16, 2002 among the Company, Cypress Communications, the JOC Trust, the ACM Trust, the JCW Trust, Noro-Moseley and Wakefield (each, acting in such capacity, a "Purchaser" and collectively, the 'Purchasers"). The Convertible Notes accrue interest at the rate of 7.5% per annum, compounded quarterly, and payable at maturity of the notes, whether upon their stated maturity of July 1, 2009, or earlier as a result of acceleration in the event of a default or upon redemption of the Convertible Notes. The principal of and accrued interest on the Convertible Notes is convertible into the Company's common stock at \$1.13 per share. The Convertible Notes are redeemable by the Company or Cypress Communications at any time by payment of the outstanding principal balance and accrued interest. In the event that the Convertible Notes are redeemed, the Purchasers have been issued warrants which will then be eligible for exercise to purchase the number of shares of common stock of the Issuer that the Convertible Notes were convertible into on the redemption date at a conversion price of \$1.13 per share. In connection with the issuance of the Convertible Notes, the Company, the Purchasers and

Ed#: 5

Table of Contents

the Bridge Lenders entered into a registration rights agreement, which provides for the registration of the common stock issuable upon (i) the conversion of the Convertible Notes; (ii) the exercise of the Warrants issued in connection with the Bridge Loan; and (iii) the exercise of the Warrants exercisable upon the redemption of the Convertible Notes.

In connection with the issuance of the Convertible Notes, the Purchasers were issued a total of 100 shares of the Company's Series A Preferred Stock (the "Series A Preferred") without additional consideration. The rights of the Series A Preferred are set forth in a Certificate of Designations adopted by the Company's board of directors. The holders of a majority of the Series A Preferred are entitled to elect two members of the Company's board of directors and the holders of the Series A Preferred are entitled to receive dividends and distributions equal to those payable to the holders of an equivalent number of shares of the Company's common stock. In addition, the Company may not, without the prior written consent of holders of a majority of the Series A Preferred, (i) increase or decrease (other than by redemption or conversion) the authorized number of shares of Series A Preferred; (ii) cancel or modify the voting rights of the holders of Series A Preferred; cancel or modify the rights of the holders of Series A Preferred; or (iii) amend, waive, alter, modify or repeal any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Corporation, if such amendment, alternation, modification or repeal would adversely affect the Series A Preferred, including the issuance of preferred stock with voting rights senior to or pari passu with the Series A Preferred. The Series A Preferred is redeemable by the Company in the event that:

- at least 75% of the principal amount of the Convertible Notes is converted into shares of common stock of the Company; (a)
- at least 75% of the principal amount of the Convertible Notes is redeemed;
- the Company has submitted an application in good faith to apply for listing on AMEX, NASDAQ or another national exchange (c) to register its securities on such exchange, the average daily trading price per share of the common stock as reported in such application is at least \$4.00 per share, and the Company subsequently receives a comment from such exchange that its application for listing will not be accepted so long as the Series A Preferred remains outstanding with the voting rights described herein; or
- the outstanding principal and interest on the Convertible Notes are paid in full on the maturity date of the Convertible Notes. (d)

The redemption price for the Series A Preferred is \$0.001 per share.

The Bridge Lenders and the Purchasers entered into an Intercreditor (Subordination) Agreement, which, among other things, provides that under certain limited circumstances, all amounts payable by the Company and Cypress Communications under the Bridge Loan and the Convertible Notes will be payable, pro rata among the Bridge Lenders and the Purchasers, on a pari passu basis. To induce the JOC Trust, the ACM Trust and the JCW Trust to enter into the Intercreditor (Subordination) Agreement, the Company and Cypress Communications entered into a Letter Agreement. Pursuant to the Letter Agreement, the Company and Cypress Communications agreed to pay the Bridge Lenders and the Purchasers, in proportion to the amounts lent by them under the Bridge Loan, a fee of \$1,000,000 (the "Risk Allocation Fee"). The Risk Allocation Fee was to be paid by the Company to the Bridge Lenders and the Purchasers upon the earlier to occur of the achievement of certain earnings milestones set forth in the Letter Agreement or June 30, 2003. The Company elected to pay the Risk Allocation Fee early, on December 31, 2002. In consideration for the early payment from the Company, the Bridge Lenders and the Purchasers agreed to except \$915,000 instead of the \$1,000,000 originally due.

We believe that all transactions between us and the related parties are on terms no less favorable to us than those terms we could have obtained from unaffiliated third parties.

ITEM 13. EXHIBIT LIST AND REPORTS ON FORM 8-K

(a) Exhibits

| EXHIBITS | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|---|
| 2.1 | Form of Certificate of Merger (2.1)(1) |
| 2.2 | Plan and Agreement of Merger (2.2)(1) |
| 2.3 | Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated January 10, 2002 by and among Cypress Communications, Inc., U.S. RealTel, Inc. and Cypress Merger Sub, Inc. (the "Merger Agreement") (incorporated by reference to Exhibit d(i) of the Company's Schedule TO filed on January 22, 2002) |
| 2.3.1 | Amendment No. 1 to the Merger Agreement, dated January 17, 2002 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit d(ii) of the Company Schedule TO filed on January 22, 2002) |
| 3.1 | Certificate of Incorporation (3.1)(1) |
| 3.2 | Bylaws (3.2)(1) |
| 4.1 | Form of Common Stock Certificate (4.1)(1) |
| 4.2 | Registration Rights Agreement dated October 2, 1998 (4.3)(1) |
| 4.3 | Amendment dated September 24, 1999 to Registration Rights Agreement dated October 2, 1998 (4.6)(1) |
| 10.1 | Employment Agreement dated as of February 21, 2002 between Cypress Communications, Inc. and Charles B. McNamee (3) |
| 10.2 | Employment Agreement dated as of February 21, 2002 between Cypress Communications, Inc. and Gregory P. McGraw (3) |
| 10.3 | Employment Agreement dated as of March 20, 2002 between the Company and Perry H. Ruda(3) |
| 10.4 | 1999 Employee Equity Incentive Plan (10.6)(1) |
| 10.4.1 | First Amendment to the Company's 1999 Employee Equity Incentive Plan (4) |
| 10.4.2 | Second Amendment to the Company's 1999 Employee Equity Incentive Plan |
| 10.5 | Amendment to the Employment Agreement dated as of April 20, 1999 between the Company and Jordan E. Glazov (10.5) |
| 10.6 | Exclusive Telecommunications Strategic Cooperation Agreement dated February 18, 2000 (10.7)(1) |
| 10.7 | Asset Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2000 between the Company and Apex Site Management, Inc. (2) |
| 10.8 | Stock Purchase Agreement dated July 26, 2001 between the Company and Craig M. Siegler.(5) |
| 21.1 | List of the Company's Subsidiaries |
| 99.1 | Certificate of Charles B. McNamee, Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. |
| 99.2 | Certificate of Gregory P. McGraw, President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C., Section 1350, as adopted pursuant Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. |
| | |

- Incorporated by reference to the exhibit shown in the parentheses as filed with the Company's Registration Statement on Form 10-SB1 (Registration No. 000-30401). (1)
- Incorporated by reference to the Company's Definitive Information Statement on Schedule 14C filed November 7, 2000. (2)
- Incorporated by reference to the Company's Form 10-KSB filed April 16, 2002. (3)
- Incorporated by reference to the Company's Definitive Information Statement on Schedule 14C filed May 21, 2002. (4)
- Incorporated by reference to the Company's Form 10-QSB filed in November 14, 2001. (5)
 - (b) Reports on Form 8-K:

Two reports on Form 8-K were filed during the quarter for which this report is filed.

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM
Name: US REALITEL INC

GRI: -29454-9B: G81578.SUB, DocName: 10KSB, Doc: 1, Page: 85

Description: 10-KSB

Size: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA
Phone: (404) 350-2000
Operator: BOA30164T
Date: 7-APR-2003 17:20:58.66

Ed#: 9

September 30, 2002

Date

Item 4. Changes in Registrant's Certifying Accountant

Item Reported On

November 6, 2002

Item 4. Changes in Registrant's Certifying Accountant

ITEM 14. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

- (a) Evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures Our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, after evaluating the effectiveness of the Company's "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rules 13a-14(c) and 15-d-14(c) as of a date (the "Evaluation Date") within 90 days before the filing date of this annual report, have concluded that as of the Evaluation Date, our disclosure controls and procedures were adequate and designed to ensure that material information relating to us and our consolidated subsidiaries would be made to them by others within those entities.
- (b) Changes in internal controls There were no significant changes in our internal controls or to our knowledge, in other factors that could significantly affect our disclosure controls and procedures subsequent to the Evaluation Date.

SIGNATURES

In accordance with Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act of 1934, the Company caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on March 31, 2003.

U.S. REALTEL, INC.

Dated: April 3, 2003

By:

/s/ Charles B. McNamee

Charles B. McNamee Chief Executive Officer

Dated: April 3, 2003

By:

/s/ Gregory P. McGraw

Gregory P. McGraw President, Chief Financial Officer and

Chief Operating Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Each person whose signature appears below on this Annual Report on Form 10-KSB hereby constitutes and appoints Charles B. McNamee and Gregory P. McGraw, and each of them, his true and lawful attorney-in-fact, acting alone, with full powers of substitution and resubstitution, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (until revoked in writing), to sign any or all amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-KSB of U.S. RealTel, Inc., and to file the same, with exhibits thereto, and other documents to be filed in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorney-in-fact or his substitute, acting alone, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

| SIGNATURE | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|
| /s/ Charles B. McNamee | Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive | April 3, 2003 |
| Charles B. McNamee | Officer) | 119111 3, 2003 |
| /s/ Gregory P. McGraw | President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer | April 3, 2003 |
| Gregory P. McGraw | , E | 119111 5, 2005 |
| /s/ Steve G. Nussrallah | Director | April 3, 2003 |
| Steve G. Nussrallah | MARIO | 1 1pm 2, 2003 |
| /s/ Michael F. Elliott | Director | April 3, 2003 |
| Michael F. Elliott | 1990/1990 | |
| /s/ Ross J. Mangano | Director | April 3, 2003 |
| Ross J. Mangano | (Non-Executive Chairman) | 14pm 3, 2003 |
| /s/ Gerard Sweeney | Director | April 3, 2003 |
| Gerard Sweeney | | мрии э, 2003 |

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Charles B. McNamee, certify that:

- I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-KSB of U.S. RealTel, Inc. (the "Registrant");
- Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report.
- Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this
- 4. The Registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14) for the Registrant and we have:
- a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to the Registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this annual report is being prepared;

- b) evaluated the effectiveness of the Registrant's disclosure controls and procedures as of a date within 90 days prior to the filing date of this annual report (the "Evaluation Date"); and
- c) presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures based on our evaluation as
- 5. The Registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation, to the Registrant's auditors and the audit committee of Registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
- a) all significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the Registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data and have identified for the Registrant's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls; and
- b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Registrant's internal controls; and
- 6. The Registrant's other certifying officers and I have indicated in this annual report whether or not there were significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our most recent evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

Date: March 31, 2003

/s/ Charles B. McNamee

Charles B. McNamee Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATIONS

- I, Gregory P. McGraw, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-KSB of U.S. RealTel, Inc. (the "Registrant");
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report.
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this quarterly report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report.
- 4. The Registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14) for the Registrant and we have:
- a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to the Registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this annual report is being prepared;
- b) evaluated the effectiveness of the Registrant's disclosure controls and procedures as of a date within 90 days prior to the filing date of this annual report (the "Evaluation Date"); and
- c) presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures based on our evaluation as of the Evaluation Date;
- The Registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation, to the Registrant's auditors and the audit committee of Registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
- a) all significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the Registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data and have identified for the Registrant's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls; and
- b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Registrant's internal
- The Registrant's other certifying officers and I have indicated in this annual report whether or not there were significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our most recent evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

Date: April 3, 2003

/s/ Gregory P. McGraw

Gregory P. McGraw

President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer

EXHIBIT INDEX

10.4.2. Second Amendment to the Company's 1999 Equity Incentive Plan. 21.1 List of the Company's Subsidiaries. Certificate of Charles B. McNamee, Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C., 99.1 Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. Certificate of Gregory P. McGraw, President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C., Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the 99.2 Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

G81578.SUB, DocName: EX-10.4.2, Doc: 2

<PAGE> 1

EXHIBIT 10.4.2

SECOND AMENDMENT

TO THE

U.S. REALTEL, INC.

1999 EMPLOYEE EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

U.S. RealTel, Inc. (the "Company") hereby promulgates the following Second Amendment to the U.S. RealTel, Inc. 1999 Employee Equity Incentive Plan as previously adopted by the Company on April 20, 1999 and amended by a First Amendment thereto adopted by the Board of Directors on March 20, 2002 and approved by the Company's stockholders on June 26, 2002 (the "Plan").

Effective as of August 6, 2002, the Plan shall be amended as follows:

- Section 3(a) shall be amended by substituting the number 4,200,000 for the number 3,200,000 in each place said number appears in Section 3(a), in order that Section 3(a) of the Plan provide as follows:
 - 4,200,000 shares of Stock are hereby made available and are reserved for delivery on account of the exercise of Awards (including stock appreciation rights) and payment of benefits in connection with Awards under the Plan. Stock appreciation rights may be granted under the Plan with respect to 4,200,000 shares of Stock. Performance Units may be granted under the Plan based on 4,200,000 shares of Stock. No more than 4,200,000 shares shall be cumulatively available for the grant of Bonus Shares and Restricted Stock under the Plan. Unless an increase is approved by vote of the stockholders of the Company or an increase results from the operation on Section 3(c), no more than 3,200,000 shares shall be available for the grant of "incentive stock options," as defined in Section 6(c). Shares issued upon the exercise of Awards may be treasury shares or newly issued shares, as may be determined from time to time by the Board or the Committee. (a)
- A Section 3(c) shall be added to the Plan as follows: (2)
 - The number of shares of Stock available and reserved for delivery on account of the exercise of Awards and payment of benefits in connection with Awards, as specified in Section 3(a) (including with respect to stock appreciation stock appreciation

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Name: US REALTEL INC Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Lines: 53 CRC: 56823 JB: G81578 PN: 710.04.02.02 SN: 0 Ed#: 2

<PAGE>

rights, Performance Units, Bonus Shares and Restricted Stock) shall automatically be increased on the first day of each calendar year, commencing on January 1, 2003, to that number of shares equal to (i) thirty percent (30%) of the Diluted Shares Outstanding as of the particular January 1st less (ii) the number of shares specified in Section 3(a); provided that such annual automatic increases shall not cumulatively exceed (A) in the case of shares reserved for issuance of Awards other than incentive stock options, 800,000 shares of Stock and (B) in the case of shares reserved for issuance of Awards of incentive stock options, 1,800,000, so that in either case the maximum number of shares of Stock which may become available and reserved for delivery on account of the exercise of Awards and payment of benefits in connection with Awards shall be 5,000,000. For purposes of this Section 3(c), "Diluted Shares Outstanding" shall mean, as of any January 1st, the sum of (i) the number of outstanding shares of common stock of the Company on such date, (ii) the number of shares of common stock of all outstanding preferred stock and convertible debt securities of the Company, (iii) the exercise of all outstanding stock purchase warrants and (iv) the additional number of dilutive common stock equivalent shares outstanding as the result of options or other Awards outstanding on such date.

Section 6(a) (iv) shall be amended by substituting the number 1,500,000 for the number 1,000,000 in order that Section 6(a) (iv) of the Plan provide as follows: (3)

(iv) No Grantee may receive, upon the exercise of options or incentive stock options, the lapse of restrictions on Restricted Stock, the payment of performance units in stock, or the grant of a stock bonus, or any combination thereof, an aggregate number of shares of Stock under the Plan that exceeds 1,500,000 shares over the life of the Plan. In any twelve month period, no Grantee may receive stock appreciation rights relating to more than 100,000 shares of Stock, or performance units relating to more than 100,000 shares of Stock under the Plan. If a previously granted option, incentive stock option, stock appreciation right, or performance unit is canceled or repriced, the canceled or repriced option, incentive stock option, stock appreciation right or performance unit, as the case may be, shall continue to be counted against the maximum number of shares, stock appreciation rights

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Name: US REALTEL INC

G81578.SUB, DocName: EX-10.4.2, Doc: 2, Page: 3

Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Phone: (404) 350-2000 Operator: BOA30164T Date: 7-APR-2003 17:20:58.66

CRC: 34359 JB: G81578 PN: 710.04.02.03 SN: 0 Ed#: 1

Description: EX-10.4.2

<PAGE> 3

or performance units that may be delivered to any $\mbox{\it Grantee}$ over the life of the Plan.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be executed on its behalf by the undersigned officer of the Company, as duly authorized by its Board of Directors, as of the 6th day of August, 2002.

U.S. REALTEL, INC.

By: /s/Charles B. McNamee

Charles B. McNamee
Chief Executive Officer

ATTEST:

/s/Gregory P. McGraw
Gregory P. McGraw
Secretary

</TEXT> </DOCUMENT> -3-

G81578.SUB, DocName: EX-21.1, Doc: 3

<PAGE> 1

EXHIBIT 21.1.

LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES

Cypress Communications, Inc.

Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.

Cypress Communications Holding Company of Virginia, Inc.

Cypress Communications International, Inc.

Cypress Canada, Inc.

RealTel de Argentina, S.A.

RealTel do Brasil, S.A.

</TEXT> </DOCUMENT>

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Validation: N $^{\circ}$ Lines: * Union: N $^{\circ}$ Lines: *

G81578.SUB, DocName: EX-99.1, Doc: 4

BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Name: US REALTEL INC

G81578.SUB, DocName: EX-99.1, Doc: 4, Page: 1

Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Validation: Y Lines: 33 CRC: 33211

Lines: 33 CRC: 33211

GRE/O]

G81578.SUB, DocName: EX-99.1, Doc: 4, Page: 1

<PAGE> 1

Exhibit 99.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of U.S. RealTel, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-KSB for the year ending December 31, 2002, as filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Charles B. McNamee, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in Company.

By: /s/ Charles B. McNamee Charles B. McNamee Chief Executive Officer

April 3, 2003

</TEXT> </DOCUMENT> BOWNE INTEGRATED TYPESETTING SYSTEM Site: (BOA) BOWNE OF ATLANTA Validation: N* Lines: * JB: *

GRI 578 SUB DocName: EX-99.2. Doc: 5

<PAGE>

Exhibit 99.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of U.S. RealTel, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-KSB for the year ending December 31, 2002, as filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Gregory P. McGraw, President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the

By: /s/ Gregory P. McGraw

Gregory P. McGraw President, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer

April 3, 2003

</TEXT> </DOCUMENT> </SUBMISSION>

EXHIBIT "G"

SMALL AND MINORITY-OWNED TELECOMMUNICATIONS BUSINESS PARTICIPATION PLAN

SMALL AND MINORITY-OWNED TELECOMMUNICATIONS BUSINESS PARTICIPATION PLAN

Pursuant to T.C.A. §65-5-212, as amended, Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc. ("Cypress") submits this small and minority-owned Telecommunications business participation plan (the "Plan") along with its Application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to provide competing intrastate and local exchange services in Tennessee.

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of §65-5-212 is to provide opportunities for small and minorityowned businesses to provide goods and services to Telecommunications service provides. Cypress is committed to the goals of §65-5-212 and to taking steps to support the participation of small and minority-owned Telecommunications businesses in the Telecommunications industry. Cypress will endeavor to provide opportunities for small and minority-owned Telecommunications businesses to compete for contracts and subcontracts for goods and services. Since Cypress plans to offer services in Tennessee primarily as a reseller or via a UNE-P interconnection agreement with BellSouth and does not plan to construct its own facilities, the company does not expect to enter into significant contracts for the purchase of other goods and services. However, to the extent Cypress engages in significant procurement activities in the future, the company will make efforts to identify and inform minority-owned and small businesses that are qualified and capable of providing goods and services to Cypress of such opportunities. Cypress representatives will contact the Department of Economic and Community Development, the administrator of the small and minority-owned Telecommunications assistance program, to obtain a list of qualified vendors. Moreover, Cypress will seek to increase awareness of any such opportunities so that companies not otherwise identified will have sufficient information to participate in the procurement process.

II. DEFINITIONS

As defined in §65-5-212.

Minority-Owned Business. Minority-owned business shall mean a business which is solely owned, or at least fifty one percent (51%) of the assets or outstanding stock of which is owned, by an individual who personally manages and controls daily operations of such business, and who is impeded from normal entry into the economic mainstream because of race, religion, sex or national origin and such business has annual gross receipts of less than Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000).

Small Business. Small Business shall mean a business with annual gross receipts of less than Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000).

III. ADMINISTRATION

Cypress' Plan will be overseen and administered by the individual named below, hereinafter referred to as the Administrator, who will be responsible for carrying out and promoting Cypress' full efforts to provide equal opportunities for small and minority-owned businesses. The Administrator of the Plan will be:

Deena K. Snipes
Director of Legal & Business Affairs
Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.
15 Piedmont Center
Suite 100
Atlanta, Georgia 30305

Telephone No.: (404) 442-0169 Facsimile No.: (404) 442-0196

E-mail Address: dsnipes@cypresscom.net

The Administrator's responsibilities will include:

- (1) Maintaining an updated Plan in full compliance with §65-5-212 and the rules and orders of the Tennessee Regulatory Authority.
- (2) Establishing and developing policies and procedures necessary for the successful implementation of the Plan.
- Preparing and submitting such forms as may be required by the Tennessee Regulatory Authority, including the filing of required annual updates.
- (4) Serving as the primary liaison to and cooperate with the Tennessee Regulatory Authority, other agencies of the State of Tennessee, and small and minority-owned businesses to locate and use qualified small and minority-owned businesses as defined in §65-5-212.
- (5) Searching for and developing opportunities to use small and minorityowned businesses and encouraging such businesses to participate in and bid on contracts and subcontracts.
- (6) Providing records and reports and cooperate in any authorized surveys as required by the Tennessee Regulatory Authority.
- (7) Establishing a record-keeping system to track qualified small and minority-owned businesses and efforts to use such businesses.
- (8) Providing information and educational activities to persons with Cypress and training such persons to seek out, encourage, and promote the use of small and minority-owned businesses.

In performance of these duties, the Administrator will utilize a number of resources, including:

Chambers of Commerce

The Tennessee Department of Economic and Community Development

The United States Department of Commerce

Small Business Administration

Office of Minority Business

The National Minority Supplier Development Counsel

The National Association of Women Business Owners

The National Association of Minority Contractors

Historically Black Colleges, Universities, and Minority Institutions

The efforts to promote and ensure equal opportunities for small and minority-owned businesses are primarily spelled out in the Administrator's duties above.

Additional efforts to provide opportunities to small and minority-owned businesses will include offering, where appropriate and feasible, small and minority-owned businesses assistance with technical, insurance, bonding, licensing, production, and deadline requirements.

IV. RECORDS AND COMPLIANCE REPORTS

Cypress will maintain records of qualified small and minority-owned business and efforts to use the goods and services of such businesses. In addition, Cypress will maintain records of educational and training activities conducted or attended and of the internal procurement procedures adopted to support this plan.

Cypress will submit records and reports required by the Tennessee Regulatory Authority concerning the Plan. Moreover, Cypress will cooperate fully with any surveys and studies required by the Tennessee Regulatory Authority.

Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.

Gregory P. McGraw

President & Chief Financial Officer

Dated: May , 2003

EXHIBIT "H" TOLL DIALING PARITY PLAN

INTRALATA TOLL DIALING PARITY PLAN

Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc. plans to negotiate or adopt a UNE-P interconnection agreement with BellSouth. Section 251(b)(3) of the Communications Act requires all local exchange carriers to provide dialing parity.

Any interconnection agreement with BellSouth would be fully compliant with this provision of law, and Cypress would provide dialing parity when it commences providing UNE-P services to customers. Dialing parity would be available in any BellSouth exchange where Cypress offers local or toll services. All customers will have the opportunity to choose a primary interexchange carrier through currently established procedures followed by the IXCs. Cypress customers will dial the same number of digits as BellSouth customers without any access codes for local and toll telephone calls and to access operator and directory assistance services.

Cypress will not engage in slamming either through its own employees or through independent contractors or agents.

Cypress will take no action that would result in discriminatory access to telephone numbers, operator services, directory assistance, and directory listings.

Cypress will comply with all the rules of the Federal Communications Commission and TRA.

EXHIBIT "I"

NUMBERING ISSUES

NUMBERING ISSUES

Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.'s current plan is to offer resold and/or UNE-P services in Tennessee pursuant to an interconnection agreement that will be adopted or negotiated with BellSouth. Cypress does not expect to make direct requests to NANPA for NXX codes. Cypress will initially offers services primarily through BellSouth exchanges in major metropolitan areas and NPAs like 901 (Memphis) and 615 (Nashville). Cypress will not sequentially assign telephone numbers. Cypress will conserve numbering resources by using numbers on a an as needed basis as new lines are ordered by customers and processed through BellSouth as required by the interconnection agreement.

EXHIBIT "J"

TENNESSEE SPECIFIC OPERATIONAL ISSUES

TENNESSEE SPECIFIC OPERATIONAL ISSUES

- 1. Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc. plans to offer resold and/or UNE-P local services through an adopted or negotiated interconnection agreement with BellSouth. BellSouth's network is configured so as to comply with countywide calling regulations. Customer billing will likewise be in compliance.
- 2. Cypress' interconnection agreement with BellSouth will take into account BellSouth's County Wide Calling database. Prior to the approval of such agreement by TRA, Cypress' personnel will become familiar with the database and procedures for entering numbers and complying with TRA countywide rules.
- 3. Cypress expects to serve local customers in BellSouth exchanges in major metro areas and is aware of BellSouth's calling areas in these metro exchanges.
- 4. As a provider of resold and UNE-P services, Cypress will utilize BellSouth's database and procedures to insure that no customer is billed for toll charges within metro calling areas.
- 5. The contact person for working with TRA to resolve any complaints is:

Deena K. Snipes
Director of Legal & Business Affairs
Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.
15 Piedmont Center, 3575 Piedmont Road, Suite 100
Atlanta, GA 30305
Telephone No.: (404) 442-0169

6. Cypress has made no decision at this time on whether to engage in telemarketing in Tennessee. However, should the Company decide to engage in this form of marketing, it will familiarize itself and comply with TCA §65-4-401 et seq. and Chapter 1220-4-11.

EXHIBIT "K" PRE-FILED TESTIMONY

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

APPLICATION OF CYPRESS COMMUNICATIONS OPERATING COMPANY, INC. FOR A CERTIFICATE TO PROVIDE COMPETING LOCAL AND INTEREXCHANGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

PRE-FILED TESTIMONY OF GREGORY P. MCGRAW

I, Gregory P. McGraw, do hereby testify as follows in support of the application of Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc. ("Cypress") for a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity as a competing telecommunications services provider to provide telecommunication services throughout the State of Tennessee.

- Q. Please state your full name, business address, and position.
- A. Gregory P. McGraw
 President and Chief Financial Officer
 Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.
 15 Piedmont Center, 3575 Piedmont Road, Suite 100
 Atlanta, Georgia 30305
- Q. Please briefly describe your duties.
- A. Since July 2002, I have served as president, chief financial officer, and chief operating officer of Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc. My duties include the full range of responsibilities for the overall management and leadership of Cypress.
- Q. Please describe your business experience and educational background.
- A. Previously, I served as executive vice president of Cypress from April 2002 to July 2002. Before joining Cypress, my previous senior management positions included:
 - President and chief operating officer of Resurgence Communications, LLC;
 - Executive vice president and corporate development officer for Convergent Communications, Inc.;
 - Vice president of marketing and interim chief financial officer for Tie Communications, Inc.; and

- My educational background includes a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration from George Mason University in Virginia.
- Q. Are all statements in Cypress' application true and correct to the best of your knowledge, information and belief?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Please describe the current corporate structure of Cypress.
- A. Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Cypress Communications, Inc., which in turn is a wholly-owned subsidiary of U.S. RealTel, Inc. Cypress was acquired by U.S. RealTel in February 2002.
- Q. Does Cypress possess the requisite managerial, financial, and technical abilities to provide the services for which it has applied for authority?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Please describe Cypress' financial qualifications.
- A. As shown by the 2002 Annual Report of U.S. RealTel, Inc., which has been filed with our application as Exhibit F, Cypress and its corporate affiliates derived over Fifty Million Dollars (\$50,000,000) in 2002 from the Company's telecommunications services business. Cypress' acquisition by U.S. RealTel, Inc. in 2002 gives the company the financial strength necessary to expand its service offerings to Tennessee consumers.
- Q. Please describe Cypress' managerial and technical qualifications.
- As shown by the biographies of our senior management team in Exhibit E of the Cypress application, the company has a highly experienced technical and managerial team in place. Cypress and its corporate affiliates have six (6) years of experience in the telecommunications industry and are certificated to offer resold and/or facilities-based telecommunications services in twenty-four (24) states. The company currently holds a reseller certificate granted by the TRA on August 5, 2002.
- Q. What services will Cypress offer?
- A. Cypress seeks authority to provide the full range of intrastate telecommunications services that may be lawfully offered pursuant to a telecommunications provider certificate in Tennessee. Initially, however,

our plans are to negotiate or adopt a UNE-P interconnection agreement with BellSouth and to provide services through this platform. We have no plans to construct telecommunications facilities at this time.

- Q. Will Cypress offer service to all customers within its service area?
- A. To the extent technically and economically feasible, Cypress will offer service to all consumers within the service area subject to its UNE-P agreement with BellSouth. However, we expect our initial markets to be the major metropolitan areas.
- Q. Does Cypress plan to offer local exchange telecommunications services in areas served by any incumbent local exchange telephone company with fewer than 100,000 total access lines?
- A. No, not at this time. But Cypress would like to reserve the right to offer services in any area where it may lawfully operate.
- Q. Will the granting of a certificate of convenience and necessity to Cypress serve the public interest?
- A. Yes. The granting of a telecommunications certificate to Cypress will bring more competition to Tennessee, which will help insure that Tennessee consumers have access to state-of-the-art telecommunications services at reasonable prices.
- Q. Does Cypress intend to comply with all TRA rules, statutes, and orders pertaining to the provision of telecommunications services in Tennessee, including those for disconnection and reconnection of service?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Has any state ever denied Cypress or one of its affiliates authorization to provide intrastate service?
- A. No.
- Q. Has any state ever revoked the certification of Cypress or one of its affiliates?
- A. No.
- Q. Has Cypress or one of its affiliates ever been investigated or sanctioned by any regulatory authority for service or billing irregularities?
- A. No.

I, the undersigned, being a duly authorized representative for Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc., swear that the foregoing testimony is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Gregory P. McGraw

President and Chief Executive

Officer

Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.

Subscribed and sworn to me this ______day of May, 2003.

Notary Public

State of Georgia
County of _____Tulton

T. NICOLE HAMILTON

T. NICOLE HAMILTON

My commission expirably Public, GWINNETT COUNTY, GEORGIA

My commission EXPIRES MAY 3, 2004

EXHIBIT "L" SERVICE LIST

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that I have this 1st day of May, 2003 served a copy of the Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc. "Application for Certificate to Provide Competing Local and Interexchange Telecommunications Services" upon the attached list of incumbent local exchange companies operating in the State of Tennessee, by mailing such copy by first class mail, postage prepaid.

Walt Sapronov

Gerry & Sapronov LLP

Attorney for Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc.

LISTING

INCUMBENT LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE PROVIDERS

CERTIFICATED IN TENNESSEE

(FACILITIES-BASED)

1) ARDMORE TELEPHONE COMPANY, INC.

P.O. Box 549 517 Ardmore Avenue Ardmore, TN 38449 (205) 423-2131 (205) 423-2208 (Fax)

2) BELLSOUTH

333 Commerce Street Nashville, TN 37201-3300 (615) 214-3800 (615) 214-8820 (Fax)

3) <u>CENTURY TELEPHONE OF ADAMSVILLE</u>

P.O. Box 405 116 N. Oak Street Adamsville, TN 38310 (901) 632-3311 (901) 632-0232 (Fax)

4) <u>CENTURY TELEPHONE OF CLAIBORNE</u>

P.O. Box 100 507 Main Street New Tazewell, TN 37825 (423) 626-4242 (423) 626-5224 (Fax)

5) CENTURY TELEPHONE OF OOLTEWAH-COLLEGEDALE, INC.

P.O. Box 782 5616 Main Street Ooltewah, TN 37363 (423) 238-4102 (423) 238-5699 (Fax)

6) <u>CITIZENS COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY OF TENNESSEE</u>

P.O. Box 770 300 Bland Street Bluefield, WV 24701

LISTING

INCUMBENT LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE PROVIDERS CERTIFICATED IN TENNESSEE

(FACILITIES-BASED)

7) CITIZENS COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY OF THE VOLUNTEER STATE

P.O. Box 770 300 Bland Street Bluefield, WV 24701

8) <u>LORETTO TELEPHONE COMPANY, INC.</u>

P.O. Box 130 Loretto, TN 38469 (931) 853-4351 (931) 853-4329 (Fax)

9) MILLINGTON TELEPHONE COMPANY, INC.

P.O. Box 429

4880 Navy Road Millington, TN 38083-0429 (901) 872-3311 (901) 873-0022 (Fax)

10) SPRINT-UNITED

112 Sixth Street Bristol, TN 37620 (423) 968-8161 (423) 968-3148 (Fax)

11) TDS TELECOM-CONCORD TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, INC.

P.O. Box 22610 701 Concord Road Knoxville, TN 37933-0610 (423) 966-5828 (423) 966-9000 (Fax)

12) TDS TELECOM-HUMPHREYS COUNTY TELEPHONE COMPANY

P.O. Box 552 203 Long Street New Johnsonville, TN 37134-0552 (931) 535-2200 (931) 535-3309 (Fax)

13) TDS TELECOM-TELLICO TELEPHONE COMPANY, INC.

P.O. Box 9

LISTING

INCUMBENT LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE PROVIDERS

CERTIFICATED IN TENNESSEE

(FACILITIES-BASED)

102 Spence Street Tellico Plains, TN 37385-0009 (423) 671-4600 (423) 253-7080 (Fax)

14) TDS TELECOM-TENNESSEE TELEPHONE COMPANY

P.O. Box 18139 Knoxville, TN 37928-2139 (423) 922-3535 (423) 922-9515 (Fax)

15) TEC-CROCKETT TELEPHONE COMPANY, INC.

P.O. Box 7 Friendship, TN 38034 (901) 677-8181

16) TEC-PEOPLE'S TELEPHONE COMPANY, INC.

P.O. Box 310 Erin, TN 37061 (931) 289-4221 (931) 289-4220 (Fax)

17) TEC-WEST TENNESSEE TELEPHONE COMPANY, INC.

P.O. Box 10 244 E. Main Street Bradford, TN 38316 (901) 742-2211 (901) 742-2212 (Fax)

18) UNITED TELEPHONE COMPANY

P.O. Box 38 120 Taylor Street Chapel Hill, TN 37034 (931) 364-2289 (931) 364-7202 (Fax)

ATTACHMENT "B"

Company ID: 128792

Cypress Communications Operating Company, Inc. 15 Piedmont Center, Suite 100

Atlanta, GA 30305C

BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY Nashville, TN August 5, 2002

IN RE: CASE NUMBER: 02-00763

Application for Authority to Provide Operator Services and/or Resell Telecommunications Services in Tennessee Pursuant to Rule 1220-4-2-.57.

---ORDER---

This matter came before the Tennessee Regulatory Authority upon the application of the above-mentioned company for certification as a reseller or telecommunication operator service provider in Tennessee. The TRA considered this application at a Conference held on August 5, 2002 and concluded that the applicant has met all the requirements for certification and should be authorized to provide operator services and/or resell telecommunications services on an intrastate basis.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

- 1. That the above-mentioned company is issued a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity as an operator service provider and/or reseller of telecommunications services for state-wide service in Tennessee as specified in its application on file with the Authority.
- 2. That said company shall comply with all applicable state laws and TRA rules and regulations.
- That this order shall be retained as proof of certification with this Authority, and
 may be used to obtain appropriately tariffed service and billing arrangements
 from Authority authorized telecommunications service providers.

Chairman Sara Kyle

Director Deborah Taylor Tate

Director Pat Miller